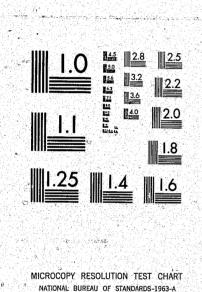
National Criminal Justice Reference Service

ncjrs

This microfiche was produced from documents received for inclusion in the NCJRS data base. Since NCJRS cannot exercise control over the physical condition of the documents submitted, the individual frame quality will vary. The resolution chart on this frame may be used to evaluate the document quality.



Microfilming procedures used to create this fiche comply with the standards set forth in 41CFR 101-11.504.

Points of view or opinions stated in this document are those of the author(s) and do not represent the official position or policies of the U.S. Department of Justice.

National Institute of Justice .
United States Department of Justice Washington, D. C. 20531



National Evaluation Design for the Deinstitutionalization of Status Offender Program

nstitute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention uvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention ement Assistance Administration the following the state of Justice



National Evaluation Design for the Deinstitutionalization of Status Offender Program

Developed by the

Deinstitutionalization of Status Offender Evaluation Project Staff
Social Science Research Institute
University of Southern California
NCJRS

MAY 1 6 1977

ACQUISITIONS

This project was supported by grants 75-NI-99-0092, 76-JN-99-0014 and 76-JN-99-1004 from the National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, U. S. Department of Justice. Points of view or opinions in this document are those of the author and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the U. S. Department of Justice.

National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention
Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration
U.S. Department of Justice

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office Washington, D.C. 20402 - Price \$3.75 FOREWORD

In January, 1976, the National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention awarded a two-year grant to the University of Southern California to conduct a national evaluation of the Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention's Deinstitutionalization of Status Offender Program.

In this document, the evaluation design and methodological procedures developed for the Deinstitutionalization of Status Offender Program are described. While this evaluation approach was developed specifically for the projects included in the national evaluation, it should serve as a useful guide for others, particularly those involved in evaluating clusters of status offender projects located in differing community contexts. To facilitate the use of this evaluation approach, the summary chapter of this document discusses general evaluation issues and problems surrounding projects to remove status offenders from detention and correctional institutions.

We are appreciative of the efforts of Dr. Solomon Kobrin, Dr. Malcolm W. Klein, Mr. Frank Hellum, Ms. Elaine M. Corry and others who provided materials used in the preparation of this document.

James C. Howell, Ph.D.
Director
National Institute for Juvenile Justice
and Delinquency Prevention

i

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. Purposes of the Deinstitutionalization of Status Offender Program.
II. Evaluation Plan
III. Evaluation Objectives
IV. Data Requirements and Methodological Procedures
V. Analysis
VI. Summary
VII. Some Problems in the Evaluation of DSO Programs
REFERENCES
ATTACHMENT A DSO Client Centered Data Collection Instruments51 - 124
Overview Chart of Client Centered Data Collection Forms
Form 1-A - Program Entry
Form 1-B - Program Process
Form 2 - Program Client History (Parent/Guardian Occupational Status and Educational Background)
Forms 3 and 4 - Social Adjustment and Self-Report Delinquency74
Form 5 - Pre-Program Comparison Group Subject History Form
Forms 5-A, 5-B, 5-C - Official Offense History
ATTACHMENT B - Intersite Comparison Data
Overview Chart of Intersite Comparison Data
Survey of Program Facilities
Program Control Over Client
Monthly Narrative Log
Form 6-A Availability of Youth Resources

<u>ت</u>

Form 6-B - Statutory Provision	7 »
Form 6-C - School Disciplinary Action	8
Form 6-D - Justice System Control of Program	0
Organizational Analysis	2
System Rates	6
Multi-Attribute Utility Measurement	9
Cost Analysis and Recidivism Comparison	3
ATTACHMENT C - Time Flow Charts for Local and National Evaluation Project Tasks	6
ATTACHMENT D - Research Design and Procedures for Selecting Evaluation and Comparison Control Subjects	1

I. Purposes of the Deinstitutionalization of Status Offender Program (DSO)

LEAA funding of status offender programs was authorized by the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-415). To assist the States in meeting the requirements of Section 223 (a) (12), LEAA announced in March, 1975, that discretionary funds would be made available by the Special Emphasis program of the Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention (OJJDP) to jurisdictions which would remove status offenders from detention and correctional institutions within two years.

In achieving the deinstitutionalization of such status offenders, the Act further calls for the development of "advanced techniques" to include: community-based programs and services for the prevention and treatment of juvenile delinquency through the development of foster care and shelter care homes, group homes, halfway houses, homemaker and home health services, and any other designated community based diagnostic, treatment, or rehabilitative service.

In January, 1976, two year grants totalling \$10 million were awarded to eleven jurisdictions across the country to develop community based alternatives for status offenders. The jurisdictions selected include:

- (1) Pima County, Arizona
- (2) Alameda County, California

I. Purposes of the Deinstitutionalization of Status Offender Program (DSO)

LEAA funding of status offender programs was authorized by the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-415). To assist the States in meeting the requirements of Section 223 (a) (12), LEAA announced in March, 1975, that discretionary funds would be made available by the Special Emphasis program of the Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention (OJJDP) to jurisdictions which would remove status offenders from detention and correctional institutions within two years.

In achieving the deinstitutionalization of such status offenders, the Act further calls for the development of "advanced techniques" to include: community-based programs and services for the prevention and treatment of juvenile delinquency through the development of foster care and shelter care homes, group homes, halfway houses, homemaker and home health services, and any other designated community based diagnostic, treatment, or rehabilitative service.

In January, 1976, two year grants totalling \$10 million were awarded to eleven jurisdictions across the country to develop community based alternatives for status offenders. The jurisdictions selected include:

- (1) Pima County, Arizona
- (2) Alameda County, California

2. Dr. Reed Greenwood Arkansas University of Arkansas Fayetteville, Arkansas 3. Mr. Jack Isaacs Alameda County, California Stanford Research Institute Menlo Park, California 4. Dr. Charles Logan Connecticut Dr. Fred Grupp University of Connecticut Storrs, Connecticut 5. Wr. Frank Scarpitti Delaware University of Delaware Newark, Delaware Dr. Irving Spergel Illinois University of Chicago Chicago, Illinois 7. Dr. Stuart Deutsch South Carolina Technology Institute Atlanta, Georgia 8. Dr. Anne Schneider Clark County, Washington Oregon Research Institute Eugene Oregon Spokane, Washington

Iti. <u>Evaluation Objectives</u>

The central evaluation objectives of the DSO program are to determine:

- (1) The extent to which status offenders already in detention and in correctional institutions, as well as those newly defined as status offenders during the life of the program, have been transferred or referred to community-based facilities and programs;
- (2) The progress achieved in the development and utilization of community-based services; and

II. Evaluation Plan

The National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention (NIJJDP), the research arm of the Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, is required under Section 102 (a)(1) of the JJDP Act to provide for the evaluation of all federally assisted juvenile delinquency programs. To meet this mandate, evaluation funds totalling \$2 million for a two-year period were awarded to provide for the evaluation of nine of the eleven status offender projects funded by the OJJDP.

The NIJJDP evaluation plan for the DSO initiative consisted of awarding separate evaluation grants to evaluators located near each site selected for funding and awarding an overall coordination and national evaluation grant to the Social Science Research Institute, University of Southern California. The local evaluators are responsible for implementing the national evaluation design developed by the University of Southern California during the evaluation planning phase, as well as evaluating other aspects of the individual projects which fall outside the national design. The University of Southern California is responsible for conducting a comparative analysis of the effectiveness of the DSO projects across all sites, assisting the local evaluators in implementing the national design and compiling the results of the evaluation activities at each significant point in the process.

The local evaluators selected by the NIJJDP for the nine sites included in the national evaluation are:

1. Dr. Maynard Erickson University of Arizona Tucson, Arizona Pima County, Arizona

(3) The impact of these services on (a) the social adjustment and recidivism of program clients, (b) the acceptance and support of the program by community opinion leaders and personnel of collaborating private and public social service organizations and by the juvenile justice agencies, and (c) the fiscal, organizational and personnel problems of the juvenile justice system.

The development of these objectives derive directly from the rationale which formed the basis for the OJJDP DSO program. Community-based programs in cooperation with the local juvenile justice system of the jurisdiction are expected to provide a viable alternative to the detention and institutionalization of status offenders. The programs were to serve potentially to implement the first goal of the program, the deinstitutionalization of status offenders. Thus, an early evaluation issue at each program site became the extent to which status offenders are in fact referred to community-based programs.

At the national level the same question took a comparative form: what conditions govern the degree to which there occurs a greater or lesser readiness to use alternative program facilities in the treatment of status offenders? Further, local project effectiveness in this respect was expected to turn on the question of the success enjoyed in providing the needed community-based programs and services. The services offered had to be convincingly relevant to the personal and social problems of status offenders in order to elicit and maintain the cooperation of agencies with authority to divert status offenders from the justice system.

Problems encountered in accomplishing this objective represented a second

issue for project evaluation. Again, comparative assessment of progress in the development and utilization of community services, based on information available from project evaluation, became an important national requirement. Finally, the intended outcome of the total effort, in addition to terminating the use of institutions for young criminal offenders in treating status offenders, was to foster their social adjustment, reduce their recidivism, and by demonstrating its effectiveness in both these respects, to gain the acceptance of such programs as an established feature of the juvenile justice system. The last, the goal of system impact, was to be evident in the numbers deinstitutionalized, an increase in the use of community-based facilities, and in the acceptance of the need to alter patterns of personnel allocation in the operations of the juvenile justice system.

It is important to note the form in which the evaluation objectives are posed. The central issue in the evaluation of the status offender projects is the degree of success they achieve, as affected by agency cooperation and community sentiment, not whether programs "fail" or "succeed." In the case of status offender projects it is particularly important that evaluation serve as a learning and development tool, since there is currently little reliable knowledge about what kinds of community-based youth service programs, operated under various conditions of agency cooperation and community support, are effective with various kinds of status offenders. The program is complicated further by variation among jurisdictions in the legal definitions of "status offense" and inconsistency within jurisdictions in the application of the label. Moreover, while it may be possible to designate what constitutes a status offense in a given jurisdiction, the definition of a "status offender"

remains ambiguous in the many cases of youth whose records include delinquent offenses as well.

IV. Data Requirements and Methodological Procedures

The national evaluation has developed the following data sets and procedures to carry out the major evaluation goals of the DSO program:

A. Goal 1: To determine the extent to which status offenders have been removed from detention and correctional institutions, have been prevented from entering these facilities during the life of the projects, and have been transferred to the new programs, a basic set of descriptive data will be collected on every youth referred to the DSO projects. These data include such information as age, gender, ethnicity, level of education, family composition, residential information, source of referral, type of offense, and initial referral and service information (See Form 1-A). Also, a systems rates analysis (described on page 18) will indicate changes in the flow of status offenders through the juvenile justice system as a result of the introduction of the new projects.

B. <u>Goal 2</u>: To determine how effectively community-based services have been developed and utilized, data on selected community and program dimensions will be collected.

Five dimensions have been identified which may facilitate or obstruct the implementation of the DSO projects. These include (1) community tolerance for juvenile misbehavior; (2) the volume of youth services and treatment resources available in a program site; (3) the character of statutory provisions related to the treatment of status offenders;

(4) the success with which programs are both free of coercise control by agencies of the juvenile justice system and (5) themselves avoid imposing coercive controls on their clients.

1. <u>Community Tolerance</u>

Apart from the use of survey research methods which are most appropriate but excessively costly, the degree of tolerance for juvenile misbehavior may be estimated by the use of reasonably interpretable alternative indicators. Three such alternative indicators will be utilized, each reflecting the state of community sentiment in this matter. The first is the number of complaints to the police and courts made directly by community residents as a ratio of total complaints. The second is the number of school expulsions as a ratio either to all disciplinary cases coming before the school authorities or to school populations, all estimated for a standard time base, e.g., monthly or annually. Propercontrols for variation in size of enrollment by grade must be instituted. The third is detention rates, as measured by the percentage of status and delinquent offenders detained in a period preceding the establishment of the DSO projects. (See Data Form 6-C, Attachment B.)

2. Access to Youth Services Resources

At its inception, each project will presumably have established agreements with available local resources for the treatment of status offenders diverted from secure detention and from correctional institutions. These will in general be of two types: community-based residential facilities, and a variety of non-residential programs providing a

range of treatment services. To locate each project on this dimension, an estimate is required of the capacity of community-based facilities to provide services to status offenders. The estimate for residential facilities may be derived as a ratio of the number of status offenders served during the first pre-program year to the total bedspace available. For non-residential services the estimate is based on the number of facilities that provide specified services to status offenders as a ratio of the total number of facilities in the program area that provide such services. (See Data Form 6-A, Attachment B.)

3. Statutory Provision

Location of a jurisdiction on this dimension is in one respect a straightforward matter: either there does or does not exist legislation requiring diversion of status offenders from the juvenile justice system. However, in cases where such legislation is in effect, variation occurs with respect to the legal status of those eligible for diversion and the number of offense types excluded from its provisions. The diversion of status offenders may be mandatory or discretionary with reference to the use of either detention or commitment to a correctional institution. The types of offenses excluded from diversion may range from none to many. On the basis of the appropriate information, statutory provision in the given jurisdiction can be accorded a scale position from the least to the most prohibitive respecting the deinstitutionalization of status offenders. (See Data Form 6-B, Attachment B.)

4. Justice System Control of Program

The purpose of diverting status offenders from detention and correctional institutions is to provide needed services that escape the labelling effects of formal justice agency intervention. However, no status offender program can function without close collaborative relations with the police and the juvenile court in its program area. These agencies will invariably constitute a primary source of program clientele. Indeed, in many instances the juvenile court itself may be the program sponsor and grantee or subgrantee of funded projects. Whatever the specific organizational structure of the program, it becomes important to measure the extent to which program operations are potentially subject to the influence and control of juvenile justice agencies. Since one of the unavoidable concerns of justice agencies is community safety, it may be assumed that in general the greater their control over program operations the less the likelihood that program clients will undergo a delabelling experience. Information regarding the proportion of program staff selected and supervised by an agency of the justice system, and a similar measure respecting budgetary control, constitutes one possible way of assessing justice system control of program. (Specific data items and format are presented in Data Form 6-D, Attachment B.)

5. Program Control of Client

The status of this delabelling dimension is based, first, on the degree of restrictiveness in the rules prescribed for program participation, i.e., the detail with which the activities of clients are

regulated. Interviews will be conducted with the program director and other appropriate program personnel in each program facility utilized by the DSO projects. This information will be collected at two points in time during the program. (Specific data items and format are presented in Attachment B.)

6. Narrative History of Program Development

There will always remain features of program operations that cannot be captured by quantitative data. Status offender programs typically confront problems of eliciting and maintaining the cooperation of juvenile justice and social agencies in the face of an established use by the former of detention and correctional institutions and by the latter of an understandable reluctance to alter program patterns in order to serve seriously troubled youth. In addition, status offender programs are likely also to face problems normally encountered in all innovative enterprises of staff recruitment, training, and organization. The concrete content of both types of problems, the strategies and policies adopted to cope with them, and the successes and failures experienced represent important information for program evaluation. Such materials are best communicated in narrative form. In order to systematically produce a record of these matters, a narrative log updated monthly will be maintained by the site evaluators. This log will serve as an accurate documented history of program experience, completely open to program personnel for whom the record becomes an additional source of formative evaluation. Log content will reflect the day-to-day problems and issues of program implementation as perceived and defined by the program administrator and staff,

and the decisions taken to deal with them. For purposes of the final evaluation report this type of cumulative document can offer a rich source of illustrative materials in conjunction with general assessments of program progress.

7. Organizational Analysis

A questionnaire regarding internal relationships among the components constituting the DSO project and project relations with the public and private agencies and organizations with which its efforts must be coordinated will be mailed to DSO program participants at two points, the beginning of program operations and one year later. Four types of information will be generated in the data set: (a) patterns of relationships between the DSO program and community based youth serving agencies; (b) lines of authority and responsibility and the division of labor as formally established at project inception, and parallel information respecting the interorganizational pattern; (c) changes in organizational arrangements both internal and external to the project; and (d) project personnel perceptions of the effectiveness of organizational structure, of lines of communications and influence in decision making, and of patterns of cooperation. The questionnaire instrument to be employed with respect to the last will also generate information bearing on sources of work strain and on points of tension and conflict in interorganizational relationships. Data on the latter should be particularly useful in the assessment of the impact of organizational structure of various design on agencies of the juvenile justice system, since their cooperation is one of the necessary conditions for achieving the program's major goal of deinstitutionalizing

status offenders.

C. <u>Goal 3-A</u>: To determine the impact of the DSO services on the social adjustment and recidivism of program clients, seven client centered data sets have been developed including:

1. Program Entry Identification Items (Form 1-A)

This data set includes information on the client's age, ethnicity, gender, educational level, family composition, residential history, source of referral, type of offense and initial services assigned.

2. Sociodemographic Items (Form 2)

This data set includes information on parents' occupations and level of education.

3. Program Process Items (Form 1-B)

This data set includes information on the types of programs to which status offenders are referred, the facilities included in each type of program, the kinds of services provided within each facility, length of program participation, and reason for termination. Based on a survey of all DSO programs, the national evaluation compiled a listing of seven generic program types. While each of these program types constitutes a distinct category in the overall DSO effort, specific DSO program sites may vary in the extent to which the entire range of categories is included in the local effort. The program types are:

(a) <u>Diversion, diagnostic and evaluation screening unit</u> refers to a unit that 1) makes decisions about clients determining which,

if any, of various treatment strategies and programs the client will receive and 2) is considered a specific DSO program service that provides a referral for additional service.

- (b) <u>Shelter care home</u> refers to temporary residential facilities where placement is 30 days or less.
- (c) <u>Group home</u> refers to residential facilities where placement is 31 days or more.
- (d) <u>Foster home</u> refers to residential placement in a single family home with the adult male and/or female serving as parent surrogate(s).
- (e) Multiple service center refers to non-residential agencies and organizations such as the YMCA, youth service bureaus, and neighborhood drop-in centers where the focus of services is on recreation, handicrafts, character building, employment referrals, advocacy, tutoring, etc., rather than solely psychological counselling or crisis intervention.
- (f) <u>Outreach intervention</u> refers to short-term, intensive, non-residential intervention which responds to situational requirements and is designed to effect change in a variety of the client's physical, social, and emotional circumstances.
- (g) <u>Counselling only</u> refers to a non-residential program where the sole or primary service is individual or group psychological counselling or therapy, including work with the DSO client's family.

4. Program Facility Survey (Form 1-B Supplement)

A description of each facility or component of a program to which a client is exposed is obtained through the use of a survey instrument.

Data will be obtained on the age composition of clientele, sex, and ethnic/racial composition, average length of time in the program, legal status of clientele, history of the facility, service accessibility and criteria for client selection, the time each staff member devotes to various intervention alternatives, the professional level of staff, and the specific services provided by the facility.

5. Social Adjustment Data (Form 3)

Although the content of the concept, "social adjustment," varies in relation to local norms and to both theory and social values, a standard-ized instrument has been developed which will yield useful behavioral and attitudinal information. This instrument contains three distinct subsections measuring various aspects of social adjustment: a) major dimensions of adolescent self-image relating to delinquency, emotional distress and non-conformity; b) behavioral and attitudinal items reflecting orientations toward conformity and c) attitudes toward law violating behavior.

6. Self-Reported Delinquency (Form 4)

Self-reported delinquency will be measured by a 28 item schedule containing a comprehensive set of questions on both delinquent and status violations. Responses to these items will provide an assessment of the

Since the Program Facility Survey instrument was, in some aspects, inappropriate for foster homes, a separate instrument was developed to elicit similar information about those facilities.

requency and seriousness as well as the variety of self-reported acts engaged in by clients of the DSO program.

7. Officially Recorded Offense Data (Forms 5-A, 5-B, and 5-C)

Data on officially recorded offenses are formatted to yield the subject's offense history. To cover each source of data, these forms have been divided into three sections: police contact; juvenile court intake; and adjudication hearing. The time sequence is anchored at the "instant status offense." For program clients this is defined as the first complaint or the court finding that led to referral, or to the decision to withhold referral to the program. For members of pre-program comparison groups, "the instant status offense" is defined as the first status offense recorded for a subject during the pre-program month under consideration. To the extent possible information on all offenses prior and subsequent to the "instant status offense" is to be recovered from police and court records for each of the several subject populations.

The evaluation design to be utilized across all the sites to determine the impact of the DSO services is a quasi-experimental design, consisting of the collection of data forms 1-A, 1-B, 2, 3, 4, and 5-A, 5-B, and 5-C, on status offenders entering the DSO projects during the first twelve months (the evaluated sample) and the collection of data forms 5, 5-A, 5-B, and 5-C, on a pre-program group of status offenders who entered the juvenile justice system during the twelve month period preceding the implementation of the DSO projects.

All status offenders drawn for inclusion in the evaluated sample will be administered the self-reported delinquency and social adjustment instruments shortly after referral to the DSO projects, and six months later. Additionally, a third administration, twelve months after referral, will be given to youths entering the projects prior to December, 1976.

The youths included in the evaluated sample and the pre-program groups will be representative of five types of status offenses: runaway, ungovernable, curfew, truancy, and minor in possession of alcohol, found to be common across all of the DSO sites. In sites where a total enumeration of status offenders is not possible, 60 status offenders, representing twelve status offenders for each of the five types of status offenses, will be selected monthly for inclusion in the evaluated sample. Thus, for programs implemented by June, 1976, a total of approximately 720 status offenders, with stratified sub-samples of 140 for each type of status offense, will be available for follow-up. Sampling of status offenders for inclusion in the evaluated sample will be conducted by the forecasting technique. (See Attachment D.)

Similarly, in sites where a total enumeration is not possible, sampling on a monthly basis will be conducted to gain 60 status offender cases representative of the five status offenses for the pre-program comparison group.

<u>Goal 3-B</u>: To determine the impact of the DSO program on the private and public agencies and the juvenile justice system, data will be collected on:

1) systems rates, 2) multi-attribute utility measurements, and 3) comparative costs.

1. <u>Systems Rates</u>

Data will be collected on the flow of cases (both status offenses and delinquent offenses) through the juvenile justice system in each of the DSO program sites, using either total population or samples of those populations, at two points in time. Data will be collected on this flow for the year preceding the implementation of the DSO projects and towards the end of the second year of the projects. These two views of the system (before and after), contrasted with one another, provide data as to system behavior in terms of the proportion of cases selected from the total eligible population for different dispositions at various decision points in the justice system. The systems rate methodology is particularly useful as a tool in assessing the impact of the DSO projects on the juvenile justice system. Its descriptive power derives from its capacity to identify the system points at which distortions in the execution of official policy or expectations arise. The method requires a complete juvenile justice system flow chart and the appending of juvenile justice data to the various elements which collectively comprise the system chart. (See Attachment B.) System rates as a methodology contain both system portraits and flow of cases so that analyses may be completed in terms of cohorts (specified populations flowing through the system over time) or inventories (the volume of cases processed by each particular part of the system within a specified period of time). Both types of analyses have a before-and-after requirement as relates to introduction, modification or deletion of programs.

2. Multi-Attribute Utility Measurement (MAUM)

MAUM is a method used in evaluating a program in terms of its impact

from the viewpoints of various participants and constituencies of a social program. These viewpoints are based on the values expressed by those with a stake in the outcome of the program. Multi-attribute utility measurement begins by defining the various dimensions of value that an audience may attribute to a program where each value dimension is essentially a program impact of concern to the audience. It then obtains from each member of the audience two kinds of value judgments. The first is a judgment as to the relative importance of the various impacts. Each member is asked to assign actual importance weights to each program impact indicating its relative importance. The second value judgment is a measure of how the member feels about increasing or decreasing amounts of each impact (i.e., varying levels of performance of a program on this value dimension). This is done by assigning values to various amounts of the impact across the range of the impact. This is done individually for each program impact. At this point the value of any particular program impact can be determined by finding the amount of impact, converting it to a value for that amount of impact and multiplying that value by the appropriate importance weight for that impact. To find the over all program value, the value contribution of each individual impact is aggregated (using in effect a simple weighted average of the value contributions of each impact).

MAUM provides an opportunity for those involved in the DSO program at each site, such as members of the juvenile justice system program personnel, community-based social agencies, and local opinion leaders to participate in the evaluation in a way that permits their input to be reflected in

the design and content of the program as it evolves over the period of its development. Such participation affords a vehicle for adjusting and accommodating potential conflicts of interest associated with the primary institutional goals of cooperating organizations, as well as conflicts between demands for community safety and the need to destignatize the status offender. In addition, the inclusion of representatives of diverse interests in the evaluation process is designed to have a program formative function in providing periodic and systematic feedback to project managers, enabling them to introduce timely corrections in the content, organization, and administration of the program.

The MAUM data collection instruments will be administered to twenty to forty decision makers at each DSO site, selected jointly by the DSO project directors and the local evaluators through a mail questionnaire. It will be administered at two points, several months after the DSO projects are implemented and twelve months later. Iteration of this process during the course of program implementation commonly has the dual effects of introducing improvements in the program design and of generating consensus respecting the value of the program among the diverse interest groups affected.

3. Comparative Cost Analysis

Data on the comparative costs of the DSO projects and the non-DSO services in each of the program sites, such as detention centers, probation services, training schools, local camps, mental health services and other treatment facilities will be collected.

Total expenditures for each program will be obtained from yearly reports and will be tabulated on a per annual, individual basis. Cost figures for DSO programs will be obtained at the end of the first year of operation, while figures for standard alternative programs will cover the nearest year prior to the beginning of the DSO program operations. Three categories of information for each program component will be included: (1) number of individuals served, (2) annual cost of the program component, and (3) the per individual cost. The following tabulation with hypothetical numbers illustrates one convenient form for organizing the data:

Annual Cost Data Site XYZ DSO Program

Program Components	Number of Pregram Clients	Cost of Component	Per Individual Cost
Foster Homes	50	\$20,000	\$400
Crisis Intervention	250	5,000	20
Client Counselling	70	14,000	70
etc.	370	1,850	
Administration	740	3,700	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1
TOTAL	740	\$44,550	\$ 60

Annual Cost Data Site XYZ Standard Program

Program Components	Number of Subjects	Cost of Component	Per Individual Cost
Detention	850	\$ 85,000	\$100
State Training Center	320	125,000	390
Probation Service	175	78,400	448
Mental Health Service	30	3,000	100
etc.	240	3,600	15
Administration	1,615	19,380	12
TOTAL	1,615	\$314,380	\$195

V. Analysis

The analysis responsibilities of the national evaluation will be concentrated in four major areas:

- Compilation and distribution of summary statistical reports on a quarterly basis;
- 2) Analysis of the effectiveness of DSO service components in influencing the official offense patterns, self-reported delinquency, and social adjustment of DSO clients;
- 3) Analysis of DSO Program impact relative to various features of the juvenile justice system, patterns of organizational development, and level of community acceptance and;
- 4) Special studies consistent with the basic research potential of the data base available to the national evaluation staff.

The following contains a detailed description of the research to be accomplished in each of these major areas.

A. <u>Summary Statistical Reports</u>

On a quarterly basis, the national evaluators will develop a tabulation of the number of clients entering each DSO program, together with a selected set of their characteristics, source of referral to the program, and the number of initial services furnished by the program. In addition to tabulations of numbers and percentages for each site of all the items on the program entry (1-A) data form, the printouts to be provided will include nine cross-tabulation tables. These will be of two types. The first will present the source of client referral by gender, age, ethnicity, most serious

status offense alleged (or presenting complaint), and number of services initially offered (0, 1, more than 1). The second will cross-tabulate the number of services offered by gender, age, ethnicity and most serious status offense. Information on initial services assigned will be provided in three categories: no services recommended, a single service, or multiple services.

B. Effectiveness of Program Service Types

This section of the analysis will examine the extent to which various types of DSO service components influenced the behavior, attitudes, and perceptions of their respective client populations. In addition to the general issue of program impact on DSO clients, the analysis will also be concerned with the characteristics of clients that are predictive of responsiveness to service, differences within and between program components as they relate to differential effectiveness, and the influence of community environment on program impact. Prior to a discussion of the specific plan of analysis, it is necessary to clarify the extent and nature of the data to be considered.

1. Data Base

The evaluation effort will yield a significant volume of information relating to the issue of program effectiveness in serving DSO clients.

The total data base is presented below within three major categories.

1) The independent or causal variables consisting of the seven common program components or types of service. 2) The independent or outcome variables measured in terms of client reaction. 3) The set of control variables, including client characteristics, program elements, and

community features. The analysis will examine direct and interactive effects among the variables in all three of these categories.

- a. <u>Independent Variables</u>: For purposes of analysis program type will be treated as a category of the independent variable having a hypothesized effect on client outcomes. The seven program types include: 1) diversion, diagnostic and evaluation screening unit; 2) shelter care, 3) group home, 4) foster home, 5) multiple service center, 6) outreach intervention, and 7) counselling only.
- b. <u>Dependent Variables</u>: Dependent or outcome variables consist of those client characteristics thought to be amenable to change as a result of exposure to the DSO program. The National Evaluation will focus on three general measures of client outcome gathered at the time of initial referral to the program with a uniform six-month change measure for all clients and a twelve-month change measure for all clients entering the program to December, 1976. The three measures include (1) official delinquency, (2) self-reported delinquency and (3) social adjustment.
- c. <u>Control Variables</u>: The evaluation will consider three major categories of possible control variables represented by various client, program, and community centered measures. The analysis will concentrate on the identification of particular variables capable of influencing the relationship between program type and measures of client outcome. The results will address the issue of identifying the program and community characteristics that combine

to provide the maximum benefit for particular types of status offenders.

- (1) <u>Client Centered Measures</u>: Each of the following represents characteristics of program clientele that may reduce or heighten the impact of the DSO program on the individual status offender. Each named variable is followed by a reference to the data form and item which provides the information.
 - (a) Gender (Form 1-A, 2.01)
 - (b) Age (Form 1-A, 2.02)
 - (c) Social Class (Form 2)
 - (d) Ethnicity (Form 1-A, 2.04)
 - (e) Offense Behavior

 Instant Offense Type (Form 1-A, 5.02)

 Offense History (Forms 5-A, 5-B, and 5-C)
 - (f) Parental Status (Form 1-A, 4.01)
 - (g) School Status

 Current Enrollment (Form 1-A, 3.01)

 Last Grade Completed (Form 1-A, 3.03)
 - (h) Area of Residence (Form 1-A, 1.03)
 - (i) Type of Current Residence (Form 1-A, 4.02)
 - (j) Type of Customary Household (form 1-A, 4.03)
 - (k) Source of Referral (Form 1-A, 5.01)
 - (1) Extent of Service Multiplicity of Services (Form 1-B, 2A) Length of Service (Form 1-B, 2C and 2D

- (2) Program Centered Measures: The following represent variable characteristics of DSO program components that can be used in comparisons of differences both within and between program types in an effort to determine if these variations are related to differential levels of effectiveness in serving DSO clients. With the exception of the last named variable which is recorded through the use of the Intersite Variation Form 6-D, all the information is obtained from the Survey of Program Facilities as a supplement to Form 1-B.
- (a) Age Composition of Clientele
- (b) Sex Composition of Clientele
- (c) Ethnic Composition of Clientele
- (d) Average Length of Program Exposure
- (e) Legal Status of Clientele
- (f) Duration of Program Existence
- (g) Degree of Accessibility to Program Services
- (h) Selectivity in Accepting Referrals
- (i) Type of Intervention Strategy
- (j) Professional Level of Staff
- (k) Extent of Program Control Over Client Behavior
- (1) Extent of Justice System Control Over Program
- (m) Specific services provided by the facility
- (3) <u>Community Centered Measures</u>: The following variables denote the major differences within communities capable of influencing the operation and effectiveness of the DSO programs.

Differences in client outcomes related to these variables may suggest that certain program types are more likely to succeed in specified community environments.

- (a) Statutory Provisions refers to differences in the legal definitions of delinquent and status offenses, and in the age requirements regarding treatment as a juvenile offender.
- (b) Availability of Youth Services provides an indication of community willingness to serve status offenders outside the context of the justice system, and will be measured in a survey of the proportion of youth serving agencies in each community that accept and serve status offenders.
- (c) School Disciplinary Dispositions indicates the extent of community tolerance toward adolescent misbehavior.

 Schools within DSO program sites will be surveyed to obtain a ratio of school suspensions and expulsions to grade specific student populations.
- (d) Detention Rates will provide another indicator of community tolerance as measured by the percentage of status and delinquent offenders detained in a period immediately preceding the establishment of the DSO program.
- (e) Referral Rates will yield an indication of community tolerance as reflected by the percentage of referrals to the DSO program from non-justice sources such as schools, families and community service agencies. The information

regarding referral source will be obtained from Form 1-A, 5.01.

2. Specific Analyses

When the collection of the previously out ined data base has been completed, the national evaluator will carry out a number of specific analyses designed to assess the extent to which the deinstitutionalization effort effectively implemented the objective of influencing client outcomes. Each of the following analyses will contribute to knowledge concerning the extent of program impact on clients and the conditions under which alternative program components were more or less effective in impacting clients.

- a. Analysis of interrelationships among measures of the dependent variable: This aspect of the analysis will serve the purpose of reducing a large volume of data on social adjustment, self-reported delinquency, and official delinquency involvement to a manageable set of summary measures providing the potentially most efficient indicators of client outcome. The data will be examined in order to 1) test the adequacy of existing sub-scales within the data set, 2) explore the possible clustering of items as an indication of dimensionality within specific variable measures, and 3) determine the extent of correlation among possibly redundant or unreliable data items.
- b. Analysis of program impact on subsequent delinquent behavior and social adjustment of clients: This effort will provide a

comparative analysis of the various program types to determine their relative effectiveness in influencing client outcome measures. Two types of comparisons will be undertaken. First, the DSO program types will be treated as contrasting levels of the independent variable having an assumed effect on changes in the client's social adjustment and self-reported delinquency. The analysis will provide an indication of the initial differences observed between program types in producing such changes.

Secondly, the subsequent official delinquency involvement of DSO clients will be compared with the information from the pre-program period to determine the relative effectiveness of the DSO program generally, and the various program types specifically, in reducing the rate of recidivism experienced during the pre-program, justice system processing of status offenders.

WiteBlurary of a cold

of the independent variable (program types) in determining client outcomes: While the previous analysis will demonstrate differential effectiveness of the DSO intervention, the significant question for a comprehensive evaluation effort concerns the reasons underlying variable degrees of success achieved by program effort. The initial task in addressing this question will involve a complicated and an extensive analysis of all possible control variables as they interact with specific program types to produce the observed client outcomes. Essentially the aim of the analysis is to determine which types of programs, operating in various community environments, are more or less successful in

influencing the subsequent behavior and adjustment of particular types of clients. Discrete measures of the control variables involving program, community and client characteristics will be used with both multiple regression and analysis of variance techniques to identify the most promising extraneous or intervening variables for further analysis. While it is expected that some subset of the control factors will have little, if any, impact on program outcomes, they will still provide valuable information concerning variables that are not likely to impede the operation of future intervention efforts with respect to status offenders.

d. <u>Separate analysis of DSO program types</u>: Building on the previous analyses, the final task in assessing program effectiveness will require a highly detailed examination of specific program types. The resulting information will identify the significant factors to be considered in attempts to replicate or refine the specific types of intervention programs included in the DSO effort. For each program type, the analysis will provide an examination of 1) interactions between specified program, community and client control variables which impact on client outcomes, and 2) levels of importance of major control variables as they impact on outcome.

C. Other Determinants and Effects of Program Operations

Besides the evaluation of program effectiveness on clients in terms of official delinquency, self-reported delinquency, and social adjustment, four other program impact studies will be carried out that focus on

structural/organizational variables (in contrast to client centered variables). Each of these studies represents a separate investigation of a different aspect of the DSO programs as well as being integrally related to the overall program effectiveness evaluation. In addition to the wealth of information that will be gleaned on each of the separate topics, the studies will also provide important control measures that can be used to analyze the various conditions of program effectiveness.

1. Cost Analysis and Recidivism Comparison with Pre-Program Experience.

Analysis of the comparative costs of the DSO projects with the costs of alternative types of services will be undertaken. Although a complete benefit-cost analysis of the program, incorporating all benefits and costs, would be preferred for its completeness, it is not feasible in this situation for the following reasons: (a) many of the benefits and costs are not directly measureable in quantifiable terms; (b) many of the benefits and costs, even if measurable, will not be realized within the two-year study period; and (c) a benefit-cost analysis of this complexity would require major research not included in the current evaluation grants.

In addition to providing a comparative cost analysis among program components and alternative treatment services for youth, the cost data will also be analyzed in conjunction with the recidivism data for both the program and pre-program periods to permit a provisional estimate of cost effectiveness in reducing official delinquency. For example, using subsequent offense data for pre-program and program populations

as a measure of delinquency reduction effectiveness, it is possible to determine the levels of per capita expenditures that are most highly associated with the lowest levels of recidivism with each program site.

2. Organizational Analysis

The organizational analysis is designed to bring into focus issues expected to surface respecting problems of the division of labor and the distribution of authority in the internal relations of project components as well as in their external relations. With respect to project organizational structure, the data set is intended to capture the patterns of decision making, discipline, and reward allocation established at the inception of the program, and to ascertain changes in these matters as they evolve during the life of the program.

With respect to interorganizational relationships, the key issue will concern the relationship between DSO program staff and youth serving agencies as these relationships may affect the matching of resources to client needs, foster the development of services specifically relevant to the needs of status offenders, and increase the accessibility of status offenders to these services. Concretely examined will be the frequency and duration of contact between DSO programs and other organizations and agencies in the community that share an interest in problems of youth. Interorganizational contacts will be catalogued as to their purpose, effectiveness, degree of cooperation, and types of personnel involved. The organizations and agencies in the community that are of interest include police, courts, probation, schools, churches and volunteer community groups. In

addition to data on the perception of interorganizational relations by DSO program personnel, if time and resources permit, a special survey instrument will be designed to obtain the complementary perception of relations with the DSO program by personnel of youth serving agencies with which there has been frequent cooperative contact.

In addition to being of theoretical and practical value in providing insight to the operating internal and external relationships among the DSO programs, the data can also be used as a control measure in the study of program impact on the client. For example, do differences in authority structure, division of labor, or inter-organizational relations make a difference in the impact of the program services on the client?

3. Multi-Attribute Utility Analysis

The data collected from the MAUM administrations will be analyzed in two ways: 1) to examine changes in the values of the interest groups and decision makers regarding the program impacts, and 2) to compare and contrast the overall value of these different groups regarding the DSO process. The MAUM instrumentation will provide answers of the following kind, raised by decision makers as well as evaluators:

Is a DSO program, or one similar to it, capable of providing a favorable net value to the community, and should local resources therefore be tapped for its further development?

Are there forms of the DSO program that constitute viable models for replication in selected types of communities?

If there are such models, what is the evidence on which local leaders may be persuaded to accept the program?

4. Systems Rates Analyses

The data collected from the systems rates procedure will be analyzed to determine the impact of the DSO projects on the juvenile justice system. The analyses will examine such issues as:

- (a) relabeling whereby youths who ordinarily would have been charged with a status offense are now being charged with a delinquent offense;
- (b) widening the net whereby status offenders who ordinarily would not have been brought to the attention of the juvenile justice system are now being referred as a result of the new programs and services;
- (c) whether less diversion of delinquency cases is occurring;
- (d) whether there is an increased use of delinquency adjudications in cases of complaints that include felony and/or misdemeanor as well as status offenses; and
- (e) whether there are changes in the characteristics of youths (age, race, sex) who are referred to juvenile court, adjudicated and committed to institutions.

D. Special Studies

During the development of the national evaluation design it has been

evident that the accumulated data base from the DSO programs will offer unique opportunities for basic research on issues relating to status offenders. While such special studies are technically beyond the scope of program evaluation, per se, they will nevertheless provide highly useful information for the planning of future program efforts designed to serve status offender populations. Reviewed here are examples of studies that have been considered by the national evaluation staff as possible additional research to be pursued during the grant period. Actual completion of these studies would be conditioned by demands of the evaluation task, availability of resources, quality of the final data, and other relevant factors.

1. Offense Patterns Among Status Offenders

A recent analysis by Stevens H. Clarke (1975) of the Wolfgang, Figlio and Sellin data from Philadelphia shows a first-time recidivism figure of 30% for status offenders as compared to 50% for delinquent violators. Findings from a second study by Charles Thomas (1976) of two courts in Virginia indicate a 38% recidivism figure for status violators and 25% for all other delinquents. These studies exemplify the obviously fragmentary and frequently contradictory reports on the offense patterns of status offenders. The national evaluation data, while lacking a comparative base of delinquents and non-delinquents, offers an excellent opportunity for a comprehensive descriptive analysis with a high potential for clarifying some of the unresolved issues relating to the offense characteristics of status offenders.

Among the issues for consideration are the following:

- (a) Do status offenders exhibit an early history involving charges of dependency or neglect?
- (b) Is there a characteristic maturation pattern for status violations?
- (c) To what extent do incidents reported as status violations also include evidence of delinquent behavior?
- (d) To what extent do cases reported as status violations represent a misclassification of delinquency or dependency cases?
- (e) Are status offenders "specialized" in the sense of repeated involvement in specific types of status violations or status offenses generally?
- (f) Is there evidence of an escalation from status violations to more serious acts of delinquency?

These questions only partially represent the substantive issues concerning status violations. Each general question also suggests various alternative factors for inclusion in the total analysis. The final results of a special study in this area would help to resolve some of the existing speculation concerning the characteristics and the possibly unique features of status offender populations with important implications for program policy.

2. Sex-Based Differences Among Status Offenders

With few exceptions, past research on delinquency has focused on the delinquent, non-status violations of adolescent males. As a result the rather sparse data on sex-based differences suggest that female delinquency is far less serious and frequent than male violations; that females are predominately status violators; that females are subject to less severe reactions from authorities; and that the core problem among female offenders is related to sexual misadventure.

The national evaluation data can be used to explore the adequacy of various findings on sex-based patterns of delinquency, both in terms of possible regional variation and in respect to current practices which are assumed to be associated with changing patterns of male and female differences in behavior. The results would contribute to a more informed and enlightened approach to the problems confronting adolescents of both sexes.

3. Self-Reported and Official Delinquency

Because of the significance of self-reported and offical delinquency as outcome measures, the national evaluation data will include a rather substantial and detailed volume of information on both measures. The self-report data will be uniformly gathered on each client for the six month intervals both preceding and following program intake. Additionally, all clients entering programs prior to December 1, 1976 will be given a self-report survey covering the second six months following program intake. Thus the self-report data will cover at least a twelve month period on all clients, and an eighteen month period on clients entering during the early months of program operation. The complete offense histories gathered on each client from police and court records will provide a comparison of both officially recorded and self-reported

delinquency during exactly comparable time frames on all clients.

These comparisons can serve as the basis for two types of analyses.

First, the data could be employed in a descriptive analysis of the offense characteristics found among status violators. This study would provide an elaboration of the findings from the first special study, Offense Patterns Among Status Offenders, and could explore issues such as the specialization or versatility of self-reported offenses, the adequacy of official contacts as representative of self-reported behavior, and the correlation between self-report offense levels and offender based characteristics such as age, sex, social class, and other relevant factors.

Secondly, an analysis can be undertaken for the purpose of refining and improving the self-report measurement instrument. The twenty-eight item schedule being used in the evaluation was adopted from previous research efforts at various localities. The present application provides an opportunity to determine the reliability and validity of the instrument with a national population, as well as testing the scaling potential of various sub-sets of the delinquency items. The results of the analysis could be used to increase the confidence in self-reported delinquency measures employed by future evaluation efforts.

4. Problems and Prospects of Intervention Programs

At each of the DSO program sites a senior member of the local evaluation staff will be conducting monthly interviews with program personnel.

The interviews will focus on the general progress and difficulties encountered in developing various status offender programs. The interview materials from each site will be contained in the narrative log. This volume of qualitative data can serve as the basis for a monograph documenting the type of problems and methods of resolution occurring during the implementation of the status offender intervention effort. Where appropriate, the narrative data would be illustrated by the quantitative information gathered during the course of the evaluation. The final document would serve as a guideline for the planning and development of similar intervention efforts.

VI. Summary

0

The national evaluation of the OJJDP DSO program has been designed to obtain measures on a variety of aspects involved in the establishment of programs to remove status offenders from detention and correctional institutions. The design includes an examination of the impact of the projects on the attitudes and behavior of status offenders, on the local juvenile justice system and on social agencies, on the flow of cases through the juvenile justice system, and on key decision-makers and influential local publics. A comparative framework approach has been developed in order to determine which types of project components, operating in varying community contexts, are more or less successful in influencing the behavior of various types of status offenders.

Although the national evaluation design has been tailored to the specific projects selected by the OJJDP for funding, the major issues to be addressed are equally salient for State Planning Agencies who are charged with the

responsibility for implementing status offender projects and for evaluating these projects.

The major evaluation issues which would need to be examined in other evaluations of status offender projects are discussed briefly below. While most of the issues and methods presented are keyed directly to the DSO national evaluation design, other aspects which are not being addressed in the national evaluation are presented for consideration.

(1) Appropriate methods are required to assess the impact of status offender projects on client behavior and attitudes. The assessment requires measurement of change in the behavior and attitudes of project youths as compared to the change in attitudes and behavior occurring in a valid comparison group, such as status offenders who have not had access to the program. Program impact can be assessed through the use of a variety of designs.

In selecting the most appropriate evaluation design, consideration should be given to the following set of before-after, treated-untreated, designs in descending order of desirability:

- (a) Random assignment of status offender client eligibles to inclusion in the program and to the prevailing detention-adjudication-commitment or placement process.
- (b) The use of a contemporaneous comparison group of status offenders who cannot be furnished program services during the start-up period of the project.
- (c) A matched pre-program cohort, same jurisdiction, from an immediate one or two year prior period to establish baseline offense behavior

expectancies.

(d) A matched comparison group drawn from a demographically similar jurisdiction with identical status offender processing procedures, but without a deinstitutionalization program.

Of these designs, the first is very much the most powerful in obtaining a conclusive assessment of program effect on client behavior. It is logically and technically superior to the other designs because all the factors extraneous to the program "treatment" that might influence behavioral outcomes are automatically "controlled." The "treated" and the "untreated" groups are, by probability logic, entirely comparable. The remaining three designs are "quasi-experimental" in that they utilize the logic of science, but relax when necessary the rigorous "controls" of true experimental studies. In these designs the comparability of the two groups remains on a greater or lesser degree compromised.

In order to conduct an effective evaluation study it is essential that programs be so structured and conducted as to permit the use of one of the above evaluation designs. This means that all programs under consideration for funding should be examined for their evaluability in addition to criteria concerned with effective program implementation. Within the constraints of program operations and the availability of record data, the most feasible evaluation design should be incorporated as an intrinsic part of the program proposal.

In addition, the evaluation of status offender programs must be designed to assess the program impact on the local juvenile justice system, on the network of community based agencies involved in program implementation, and

on the local community.

(2) An investigation should be undertaken of changes in agency workload, personnel assignment, and resource distribution induced by participation in the program on the part of juvenile justice and social service agencies, and of the adaptations to problems created by such changes.

The question this assessment addresses is: to what extent does participation in a status offender program disrupt agency patterns of workload, resource distribution, personnel assignment and retention, and similar established routines, and to what extent and by what means have such problems been dealt with?

No innovation is without its disruptive effects. To move forward, status offender programs must (a) ascertain the probelms they create for agency operations, and (b) devise ways of coping with the problems.

(3) Evaluation designs should include a means of assessing changes in the flow of cases through the juvenile justice system that may be induced by a status offender program. This should be accompanied by a method for analyzing the determinants of such system flow changes.

The diversion of status offenders from detention and correctional institutions may in some cases produce a relabelling of status offenders as delinquent offenders. This can result from pressures to maintain institutional populations, and thus serve a variety of agency maintenance needs. It is important to learn whether, in any status offender program, this has occurred.

A useful method in detecting such a development is system rates analysis. This is a method whereby system behavior is measured in terms of the proportion of the total eligible population accorded specified dispositions. Its descriptive power derives from its capacity to identify the system points at which distortions in the execution of official policy or expectations arise. As indicated, it is useful in the evaluation of status offender programs as a tool for detecting displacement effects such as increased use of delinquency adjudications in cases of complaints that include felony and/or misdemeanor as well as status offenses.

- (4) A highly desirable feature of a status offender evaluation plan is some means of assessing its progress in inducing agency and public support. This may be done in a number of ways, including local opinion polls, interviews with opinion leaders, agency personnel and governmental decision makers, and the like. The method of multi-attribute utility measurement (MAUM) may be recommended for its systematic character and its capacity to engage the interest of opinion leaders and decision makers. This method offers an opportunity for local community and agency participation in the evaluation. In so doing, this method simultaneously disseminates information about the program, identifies sources of support and opposition, produces useful feedback to program directors regarding problematic features of the program (i.e., "formative evaluation"), and provides data for program evaluation.
- (5) The organizational structure of a status offender program is likely to affect its accomplishment of program goals. In all cases these programs will be faced with the task of eliciting the cooperation and coordinating the activities of court services and police on the one hand with those of

community based private agencies on the other. Sponsorship of status offender programs may come from either the public or private sector, and represent a variety of organizational, administrative, and magagement patterns. How well each of these may function to divert status offenders from detention and correctional institutions remains problematic. The evaluation design must consequently include some procedure to assess the intra-organizational structure, including lines of authority and responsibility, personnel relationships, staff training and morale, and the like. Further, because of its central place in a deinstitutionalization effort, the type, frequency, and character of relations between staff of the status offender program and personnel of public and private agencies also requires a procedure for their assessment. The latter is particularly important from the standpoint of evaluation. It is the willingness and capacity of community based facilities to provide the needed youth services that must be engaged for successful implementation of a status offender program.

(6) A final important evaluation concern is the comparative cost of utilizing community based facilities in relation to the use of detention and correctional institutions. Indeed, the matter of comparative costs may well be a principal consideration in decisions in some jursidictions to establish a continuing status offender program on the local tax base. An evaluation design must hence propose some means of cost analysis. Several types may be undertaken, each differing in both difficulty and usefulness. The simplest is a cost analysis that compares per individual, per service unit cost of community based treatment with standard detention and correctional institution treatment. More complex, and possibly more useful, may be some form of

cost-benefit analysis. Benefits may be restrictively defined as including only comparative recidivism rates for each of the approaches. They may, on the other hand, be expanded to include putative benefits in terms of the long run social and occupational adjustment of status offenders, police, court, welfare, and imprisonment costs incurred or avoided, and the like.

VII. Some Problems in the Evaluation of DSO Programs

Lest the design prescriptions that have been described seem to suggest that a status offender program evaluation can be easily accomplished, the reader should be assured that such is <u>not</u> the case. Experience suggests that a great deal of careful thought and preparation is required, along with both persistence and flexibility. Some problems, depending upon the jurisdiction involved, may turn out to be insurmountable, and others merely vexatious. Each unresolved problem implies a less useful evaluation; persistence and flexibility in finding resolutions are essential in conducting useful evaluation. Some of the more common problems are listed here:

A. Control Groups

Control groups which require non-treatment of clients are very hard to "sell" as part of a program design. Because treatment is assumed to be beneficial, the withholding of treatment for control group purposes is often felt by action program staff to be unethical or irresponsible.

Comparison groups from prior periods are open to attack on the basis of differences in time, personnel, and so on, and comparison groups taken from similar areas and jurisdictions are open to attack on the basis of

obvious, known differences between areas. The paradox is that evaluators prefer the first kind of control and worry most about the latter, while the reverse characterizes the position of program staffs. Under these circumstances, attempts at resolution are usually difficult and often truly acrimonious.

B. Data Access

The evaluation procedures spelled out in this document call for the existence of and access to several critical data sources. These include police and court records, school records, and agency files. Some of these records may be poorly kept or poorly organized. Some will be on computer tape and many will not. Access to some may require court orders or other "special dispensations." Parental permission is often required.

Another data source is the client and his family. Interviews must be scheduled ahead of time and attrition rates can run as high as 30% on any wave of interviews. In most instances permission must be obtained from parents as well as clients. In the case of clients who are incarcerated or on probation, official sanction may be required. There is no more frustrating aspect of this type of endeavor than dealing with the attrition rate in client interviews.

Further, the collection of interview data is a costly and time consuming operation, and is frequently underbudgeted. A similar problem often arises in collecting data from official police and court records.

C. Sampling Problems

It is often inefficient and in many instances impossible to undertake an evaluation of program impact on all program clients. Thus one usually ends up with (a) a combination of all data on some clients, or (b) all data on some clients and none on some (i.e., a client sample), or (c) some data on some clients (a data sample from a client sample). The choices will no doubt be heavily influenced by fiscal concerns.

At the very least, it is likely that some data on all clients will be gathered. Evaluators are usually held accountable for knowing how many clients have entered a program and where and how they were processed. The most difficult problems concern client sampling. The goal of such sampling is to get a group as representative of the whole as possible. Every sampling compromise occasioned by fiscal stringencies and/or practical conveniences defeats the purpose of sampling and reduces the value of the evaluation.

Small samples are less valuable than large samples, yet only the most liberally funded evaluations can afford to use large samples. Substitutes for missing sample members raise serious representativeness problems, but the use of substitution as opposed to protracted searches for original sample members often introduces uncontrolled bias.

Sometimes sample members are hard to contact because of the brevity of program intervention with them. Their replacements, by virtue of their availability, are likely to be qualitatively different.

In state-wide programs, it may be necessary not only to sample clients but also to sample geographical areas or projects, or to settle for "typical" examples. Here, the sampling problems are multiplied and inferences to the total client population become even more tenuous.

Finally, there are the "exceptions": those clients whose particular situation is such that program staff asks to exclude them from the samples. If such exceptions are (a) known and (b) kept to a minimum, little harm results. But experience suggests that they are often (a) not known and (b) greatly over-used, to the detriment of representative sampling.

D. Timing Problems

Several timing problems present themselves and must be resolved by evaluators in any jurisdiction. In any pre-post test of project impact on clients, careful attention must be given to administration of the "pre" measures as early as possible following the client identification, yet not so early that the trauma of apprehension or adjudication seriously affects the measures.

Also, a choice must be made between periodic waves and "rolling waves" of data collection, especially client interviews. In periodic waves, all clients are interviewed at about the same time, e.g., at several six-month intervals following initiation of the overall program. In rolling waves, each client is interviewed at set intervals following his entry into the program. Since program entries take place continuously, interviewing takes place continuously rather than periodically. The rolling wave approach is logistically more difficult but more valuable for evaluation purposes.

Evaluation activities, and therefore evaluation funding, must extend well beyond the cessation of the program period being evaluated. The last client in, let us say in a two year program, should have at least a year of follow-up time to assess impact. Thus a two-year program requires a third year of evaluation funding for proper follow-up and an additional number of months to analyze and to report all the data. Proper evaluation often proves to be a far more expensive proposition than most program administrators realize. A special form of the timing problems may arise in connection with follow-up data in cases of protracted delay in the start-up of the action project. In such cases the period after client entry into the program can be so foreshortened as to make follow-up data virtually useless.

Finally, evaluation designs simuld not be completed solely on the basis of program descriptions presented in proposals accepted for funding. For a variety of reasons, actual program operations subsequent to their inception may differ in important respects from those described in applications. The evaluation design should remain sufficiently open to permit appropriate modification in the light of altered program operations.

Thomas, Charles
1976 "Are status offenders really so different?" Crime and Delinquency
22, 4 (October): 438-460.

Clarke, Stevens H.
1975 "Some implications for North Carolina of recent research in juvenile delinquency." Journal of Research in Crime and Delinquency (January).

ATTACHMENT A CLIENT CENTERED DATA COLLECTION INSTRUMENTS General Instructions and Specifications

OVERVIEW OF SUBJECT CENTERED DATA COLLECTION FORMS

	OVERV	IEW OF SUBJECT CENTERED			CELE DEPOSE
	PROGRAM ENTRY FORM #1-A	PROGRAM PROCESS FORM.#1-B	PROGRAM CLIENT HISTORY BACKGROUND FORM #2	SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT FORM #3	SELF REPORT FORM #4
I. RESPONSIBILITY	Program Directors and Local Evals.	Local Evaluators	Local Evaluators	Local Evaluators	Local Evaluators
FOR COLLECTION II. SUBJECT POPULATION	All DSO Subjects	DSO Evaluation Sample Only	DSO Evaluation Sample Only	DSO Evaluation Sample	DSO Evaluation Sample Only
III. SOURCE OF INFORMATION	Client Referral Source Family School	DSO Program Staff and Program Records	Parent(s) or guardian (Client, only as last resort)	Client	Client
IV. TIME OF COLLECTION	DSO Program Intake	Entry into Program Service Ihrough Program Termination	Preferably at time parent consent form signed, or by personal or phone contact following client intake.	2-six month follow-up intervals (one follow-up if entering during last 6 months of evaluation period)	effects) and 2 six month follow-up intervals.
V. PERIOD OF TIME COVERED OR SCOPE OF DATA	Subject background; Residential and School data - at time of intake	Program Entry Through Termination	Time of Client's referral to program	Client perceptions at time of interview.	1. 6 months prior to intake 2. 6 months following intake 3. 12 months following intake (on clients entering program by May, 1977).
VI. RETURN TO USC (at monthly intervals after all information has been coded)	Monthly after all information coded, evaluation sample selected and appropriate items transferred to 1-8	Client Termination from DSO Program (no later than November, 1977)	Monthly intervals after all informa- tion coded	large envelope	view in envelope
VII. 1TEMS FOR WHICH CODES MUST BE DEVELOPED BY SITE EVALUATORS	1.01 site, eval. subject I.D., Pop. 1.02 County 5.08 List of names w/ codes for program facili- ties				
VIII. ITEMS CODED AT USC (in addition to all "other" categories)	5.03 - Behavioral description		2.02 - Female Job description 2.05 - Male Job description		
IX. VARIABLE LIST	IDENTIFICATION State Site Eval. I.D. Program I.D. Co. of residence Area of residence Area of residence Area of residence New Referral or return SUBJECT DESCRIPTION Sex Date of Birth Date of Majority Ethnicity School Status Date Last Attender (if not attending Last Grade Completed Status of Parents Current residence Customary Househol REFERRAL DATA Source of Referra Status Offense Behavioral Descrition of incident Referral Date (to DSO) Client appearance Needs Assessment Service(s) assign Name of prog. fac CENSUS TRACT (optional) ILAR-OFF SHEET (for follow-up interviews and records search)	d	IDENTIFICATION (Same as I-B) PARENT/GURADIAN OCCU- PATION & EDUCATION Female Employed? Female Education Mais employed? Male Current or Customary Occupatio Male Education Male Education FAMILY RECEIVE PUBLIT ASSISTANCE? SOURCE OF INFORMATION	Questions 1-22* Part 2 Questions 1-20* Part 3 Questions 1-28* * Additional space provided with mark sense bubbles to enable	SELF REPORT OFFENSE HISTORY-Q. 1-28 SUBJECT IDENTIFICATIO Card #29 State Site Client I.D. Population Date of Interview Interviewer I.D.

OVERVIEW OF SUBJECT CENTERED DATA COLLECTION FORMS (Con'd.)

	PRE-PROGRAM COMPARISON SUBJECT HISTORY FORM #5	POLICE CONTACT FORM 5-A	SUBJECT OFFENSE RECORD JUVENILE COURT FORM 5-B	ADJUDICATION FORM 5-C
I. RESPONSIBILITY FOR COLLECTION	(RECORDS SEARCH) Local Evaluators	Local Evaluators	Local Evaluators	Local Evaluators
II. SUBJECT POPULATION	· Pre-Program comparison	DSO EVALUATION SAME	LE <u>and</u> pre-program compariso	N GROUP
III. SOURCE OF INFORMATION	Court/Probation Records	Police Department Records	Juvenile Court Records	Juvenile Court Records
IV. TIME OF COLLECTION	Optional, depending on resource allocation. Sample population should be selected as early as possible	Exceptions to the majorit	ubject reaches majority and y rule may apply in those si not destroyed at majority.	prior to December, 1977. tes where age of majority
V. PERIOD OF TIME COVERED OR SCOPE OF DATA	Subject background; (area of residence, and customary house- hold - at time of the instant offense).	all subsequent offenses o clients entering the DSO program period; (2) Twelv program prior to the last month follow-up for all p	offenses for evaluation and n the following: (1) Six mon program during the last six e month follow-up for allcli six months of the evaluated re-program comparison group e pre-program period; and (4 r the comparison group prior	th follow-up for all months of the evaluated ents entering the DSO program period; (3) Six subjects selected during
VI. RETURN TO USC (At monthly intervals after all information has been coded)	When comparison group selected and all offense information coded	After complete offense (pr history obtained. If ear instant and prior offense when that portion complet	history. Send to USC	
VII. ITEMS FOR WHICH CODES MUST BE DEVELOPED BY SITE EVALUATORS	Subject I.D.; Popula- tion codes (if more than one pre-program comparison group)			
YIII. ITEMS CODED AT USC (in addi- tion to all "other" categories)		2.07 - Referred to Service Agency 2.08 - Charges 2.09 - Behavioral Description	2.07 - Referred to Service Agency 2.08 - Charges 2.09 - Behavioral Description	2.12 - Name of Facility 2.13 - Charges 2.15 - Behavioral Description
IX. VARIABLE LIST	IDENTIFICATION I.D. numbers assigned to pre-program comparison group by evaluator SUBJECT DESCRIPTION Area of residence at instant offense Sex Date of Birth Eate of Majority Ethnicity Customary household INSTANT OFFENSE Date of Instant TEAR-OFF SHEET (For use in records search) Subject Name Birthdate I.D. Number First and last name of parent	IDENTIFICATION Same as 1-8 for evaluated Offense Incident Series Offense Incident Sequence Date of Incident First Police Contact Continuation of form due to referral from other police agency If yes, date of referral Name of (other) police agency Basis for police intervention Initial custody decision Time in detention Detention facility Facility is for which type of offender Final custody decision Police disposition Police charges Behavioral description	Sample or Form 5 for pre-pr Same as 5-A Same as 5-A Date of Referral to court intake Continuation of form due to referral from other juvenile court Same as 5-A Name of Juvenile Court Source of referral Initial contact action Same as 5-A Same as 5-A Custody decision prior to adjudication Disposition prior to adjudication Charges Same as 5-A	Same as 5-A Same as 5-A Same as 5-A Date of final adjudication Number of continuations between first and final hearing date Same as 5-B Subject represented by attorney? Parents present at hearing Parents represented by attorney? Adjudication decision Court require separate disposition hearing following adjudication? Date of disposition hearing Custody hearing prior to disposition hearing Subject held in detention between adjudication and disposition hearing Time in detention Type of detention facility Facility for what type of offenders? Final disposition of case Final custody decision Name of facility (if other than home or foster home placement) Charges or suspected offenses Non-dismissed charges

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS PROGRAM ENTRY FORM 1-A

This data set provides the basic program client information for the DSO program. It furnishes the client population pool from which the evaluated sample will be drawn, and it is the prime resource needed by OJJDP in meeting its program monitoring responsibility.

With few exceptions the 1-A data form will be filled out by program personnel. However, the data collection supervisor at each program site will have the responsibility for the accuracy and completeness of data recording. Item by item specifications have been printed on the backers of this data set only for the convenience of program staff.

To assure effective performance of the task, the supervisor should conduct a brief training session with the program staff member(s) assigned to DSO intake. Several "dry run" exercises in recording case information onto the optical scanning form will be desirable.

The initial training activity must include familiarizing the data recorder with the site specific codes to be used in the blocks referring to client identification (1.01 - 1.04), and to the coder identification (5.10). In addition, special attention is to be given to the use of the matrix form in recording dates - an essentially simple learning task.

Problems may arise respecting the completeness of data recording. Sources of information for the data recorder include the client record provided by the referral source, the client, and in instances where there is such contact, parents or guardians. In those cases, probably infrequent, in which one or more of these information sources is unavailable, or unable to furnish particular data items, an active effort is to be made to contact other sources who might provide the missing information. An example would be the case in which all the data were obtained with the exception of information on the subject's household. A phone call to the parent/guardian, to a social agency that has had contact with the subject and/or his or her family, or other informant may be all that is needed to complete this data block.

Both accuracy and completeness of the program entry data form are vital to the usefulness of this information set. Data collection supervisors should emphasize these standards in monitoring program entry data recording by program staff. Before mailing to USC the monthly accumulation of the 1-A optical scanning forms, check a randomly selected sample of the completed forms for completeness and coding accuracy. Where incomplete forms are noted, confer with the data recorder for the reasons as a way of encouraging diligence in the task.

ADDENDUM

Source of referral (Item 5.01) is to be <u>double coded</u> when the organizational structure of the program at your site requires all referrals to DSO program facilities to be made only by a designated unit. Examples are the attorney general's office in Delaware, probation departments in Connecticut, or the detention alternatives unit in Illinois. In addition to coding these units as the source of referral, code also the person, agency, or institution that brought the case to the unit that is formally authorized to make the referral to the DSO program. At program sites not structured as described above, <u>single code</u> the referral source as one of the eleven categories designated.

PROGRAM ENTRY FORM 1-A DATA COLLECTION SPECIFICATIONS

SET 1 of 2

Program entry form is to be completed on <u>all</u> subjects referred to the DSO program. When completed, one carbon should be retained by the DSO program administrative office. The original and second carbon should be transmitted to the local evaluator as soon as possible.

IDENTIFICATION

1.01 Subject Code

- a. State: Code as indicated
- b. Site designation: this refers to a geographically defined unit within the DSO program that has a centralized record keeping responsibility. Within each site, there exists the authority to assign a unique client code and to monitor the progress of all DSO subjects residing in that area. Where the DSO project operates only within a single county jurisdiction, the site and county codes will be identical. It is expected that statewide DSO projects will be organized into geographical sub-units that will receive, process and monitor clients. Each program director will devise a site list and assign code numbers for all sites within his/her DSO program. Please note: the purpose of "site" identification is to enable USC project staff to contact the appropriate data recording personnel if data verification reveals clearly inappropriate or erroneous recording for specific program clients.

Coding Example: Site #63 would be coded thus:

	. 7	777		-			700		<u> </u>			5		7 - 77 - 9		200										11 5.			
	^			213	10		de la	20			20	<u>ر</u>		10	n Ba		50	3		60	r i tra		-70		1 44	ጸበ		(ากเ
	U		91. BA	great for	10				1. 1.		ા		11.015	40	11.		J1	,	1600	UU			. , ,			OU			′ ′ ′
		× .		3.75° ,	-	المدائ		-			1144	2 351					-	~					-			_		-	-
ः	_	•		17.5				•	<i>P</i>	di yi		⊃	1.		7. ·		_			-							14 1 1	•	
	-1			1.5	4.2					100	Taylor a	337	. F. M.		Sel S		_				-11		-7	0.7337	7.5%	0			•
	n	100			- 1		441.0	- 2	11.			3		- 4			_ b	14 Tubil	Adapt to	- b	200		1			8			1
11.1	~	27		1.35		el elgista. Lista			1	Maria di	100	13	96.3				1.1	iller in	1,1133	and S		7.50							
	ننہ			34.3				-			444			- 54°E						_	in an					Lat. 1		1.40	
. 4		1		, A.T.		•	100	~				•			>		C	,					$\overline{}$			\hookrightarrow			> :
.,			16			4.4 %						-						100			200						1000	100	

- c. "EVALUATION USE ONLY" box: Program staff should leave blank for use by site evaluators to assign evaluation subject code and population type.
 - (1) Subject ID Number to be assigned by site evaluator on those subjects chosen for inclusion in evaluation sample. Blocks of numbers for assigning evaluation subject ID numbers have been assigned to each site as follows:

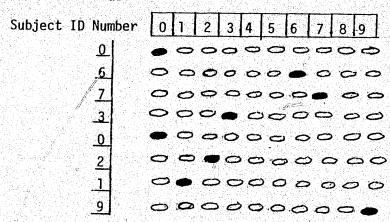
리즈의 프리즈 스타스트 (P. P. P. 1987년 1일 - 1987년 - 1987	 で、一、同じ、大きな、これを見なるとなる。
Arizona	00,001-09,999
Arkansas	10,000-19,999
California	
Alameda County	20,000-29,999
So. Lake Tahoe	30,000-39,999
Connecticut	40,000-49,999
Delaware	50,000-59,999
Illinois	60,000-69,999
Ohio	70,000-79,999
South Carolina	80,000-89,999
Washington	90,000-99,999

Coding Example: (See Program Subject ID example)

(2) Population codes 2-9 have been provided to enable site evaluators to identify unique evaluation sub-populations. If only one evaluation population, code 2. If more than one population, use codes 3-9, and notify national evaluators regarding identification of codes. (Codes 0 and 1 have been reserved for purposes not relevant to this form,)

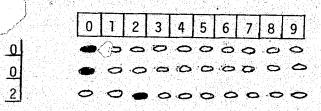
d. Program Subject ID to be assigned by program staff.

Coding Example: Subject ID# 06730219 would be written down left side column and coded thus:



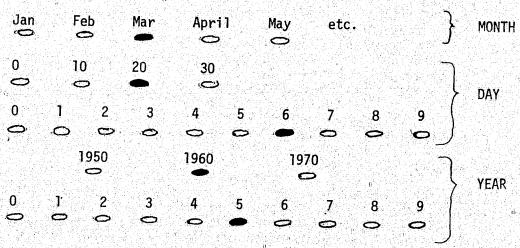
1.02 <u>County Residence</u> refers to legal residence of client. <u>Site evaluators</u> to assign county codes and provide national evaluators with coding schemes.

Coding Fxample: Clark County - 002



- 1.03 <u>Area in Which Client Resides</u> Mark bubble by type which best describes area where client lives.
- 1.04 New Referral or Return If return, be sure new ID number has not been assigned.
 SUBJECT DESCRIPTION
- 2.01 Sex
- 2.02 Date of Birth

Coding Example: March 26, 1965 would be coded thus



- 2.03 <u>Date Subject will Reach Majority</u>: Code as in 2.02. (NOTE to site evaluators: All official offense history must be obtained before this date.)
- 2.04 Ethnicity: Client considers him/herself to be a member of which ethnic group. If "other," specify on lines provided. Shaded area is for national evaluation use only for coding "other" categories. Do not write in that area.
- 3.01 <u>School Status</u>: If attending school, code and skip to 3.03. If not attending school, code and respond to 3.02.
- 3.02 Not Attending School, Enter date last attended (Optional Item)
- 3.03 Last Grade Completed: Mark bubble opposite appropriate grade.

SUBJECT FAMILY/HOUSEHOLD

- 4.01 Status of Natural/Adoptive Parents: Mark appropriate bubble.
- 4.02 <u>Subject Currently Resides In/With</u>: Place where client resided at time of referral to DSO program.
- 4.03 Subject's Usual or Customary Household: If same as 4.02, code first category.

NOTE: Transfer ID code (1.01) to Set #2 and continue.

SET # 2 of 2

1.01 State: abreviations are used to indicate state codes on this section and subsequent forms. See abbreviations listed on bottom, right corner of instrument. Code balance of identification as indicated on 1.01, Set 1.

REFERRAL DATA

- 5.01 Source of Referral: Mark appropriate space next to the agency, or person that referred the client to the DSO program. If a youth service organization, such as the YMCA, mark the space next to "youth service agency" and write YMCA in the space next to name. If source of referral cannot be assigned to one of the categories listed, then mark space next to "other" and fill in type of agency or person. For example, psychiatrist. Do not write in shaded area below as this is for coding "other" category by national evaluators.
- 5.02 Status Offense Which Led to Program Referral: Fill in the space next to the status offense which led to referral to the DSO program. If more than one of the categories involved, code as many of the offenses as are appropriate. If none apply, code "other" and list each status offense on one of the three lines provided.
- 5.03 Behavioral Description of Incident which Led to Referral: In the space provided describe, in a concise manner, the incident in terms of where it occurred, the participants, the actual behavior, and consequences. This goes beyond the official charge.
 - a. Note where the incident took place, e.g., school, neighborhood, home.
 - b. How many others were involved in the incident?

c. What kind of behavior was involved? Note in particular whether there occurred any of the following: destruction or taking of property, personal injury or threat of injury, possession or use of drugs or alcohol, drunkenness, prostitution or soliciting, lewd behavior or indecent exposure, gambling, possession of fire arms and weapons, or similar acts which, if committed by an adult, would be a misdeameanor or felony.

d. Estimate the costs of any damages; the extent of injuries; or the values of objects taken.

e. Indicate the source of your information concerning the incident. If this information came from the youth, attempt to validate it with the referral source.

This item will be coded at USC.

- 5.04 Referral Date: Date referral agency or person <u>decided</u> to refer client to DSO program.

 Coding Example: See question 2.02 for month and day. Only the years 1976 and 1977 apply to this question. Code the one that applies.
- 5.05 <u>Did Client Appear at DSO Program</u>: Following referral by agency or person, did client appear at DSO program for intake?
- 5.06 Needs Assessment: If client not in need of service, code and skip to 5.09. If service recommended, code and go to 5.07.
- 5.07 Service(s) Assigned: Code all services assigned to client at program entry. If appropriate services not included in list, code "other" and specify type of service(s) on lines provided.

Service Definitions:

<u>Crisis Intervention</u>: refers to an emergency <u>temporary</u> service designed to effect an immediate change in a youth's physical or emotional circumstances such as shelter, food, suicide, and drug overdoes.

Counselling

Individual-Client: refers to a one-to-one relationship between counselor or therapist and client in a given session.

Individual-Family Only: counselor or therapist and family of client (without client present).

Group-Family: client and other member(s) of the <u>family</u> interacting with counselor at the same time.

Group-Peer: when client is receiving counselling services along with 1 or more other clients in a session.

Drug Abuse Program: refers to services designed primarily to reduce drug related behavior (as opposed to general behavior and attitudes) whether group or individual.

Educational Programs

Community Based Classrooms

Normal - Traditional, heterogeneous class in normal school setting

<u>Separate-Specialized</u> - where students are segregated for specialized aptitudes, skills or abilities within a classroom setting.

Alternative School: refers to an open classroom, non-structured, "free school," intended to replace or supplement "traditional" schools in the community.

<u>Individual Remediation</u>: refers to special instruction within the school remainded to help the client overcome academic deficiencies, such as reading.

<u>Individual Tutórial</u>: refers to instruction on academic topics that is sponsored by an organization other than the school.

Recreational Program: A youth program or youth center devoted solely to recreational activities.

Employment Programs:

Referral to Employment Agency: referral only as opposed to job counselling or job placement.

General Supervision: refers to the minimal kinds of service one might receive at home or in a group home, e.g., referral to a group home with no specific treatment or service.

Emergency Shelter Care: refers to temporary housing.

Advocacy: refers to intervention in the community on behalf of the client in order to create or increase opportunities, such as seeking out employment opportunities (as opposed to active counselling or referral to an employment agency).

Removal from Home: because of the clients living circumstances, removal from home may constitute a service in itself. Other services should, of course, be coded where they exist at a substitute home.

<u>Multiple Impact</u>: refers to an integrated multi-dimensional approach to service, e.g., more than one service provided. If this approach is implemented, you must still list the specific services provided.

Advanced Diagnostic Screening: refers to a specific service designed to determine further needs of the client.

(NOTE: Those services that are self-explanatory have been deleted from above list.)

- 5.08 Name of Facility: Write on line provided the name of facility to which client is assigned or where major part of services are to be provided: e.g., Glenoaks Group Home; Dale Multiservice Center; YMCA; Aaron Co. Mental Health Center, etc. Do not write in shaded areas. Names will be coded at USC from lists to be provided by site evaluators.
- 5.09 1970, four digit census tract number to be determined from client's address which is to be filled in on tear off sheet below.

5.10 Coder I.D. Place coder initials in boxes provided to enable site evaluators to check back with coder in the event information is incomplete or to resolve coding problems.

Tear Off for Name and Address of Client: Complete information. Retain one copy for program files and forward entire form to local evaluator.

NOTE TO SITE EVALUATORS: When form is received from program, scan to be sure there is no information missing or confusing codes. If subject is not to be included in evaluation sample, retain one copy and send original copy only to USC. If subject is to be included in evaluation sample, assign subject ID and population code. Transfer relevant information to Form 1-B. Tear off sheet is to be retained for your files for follow-up. Forward original copy to USC.

O O O O PROGRAM ENTRY FORM TA (TO BE COMPLETED ON ALL DSO REFERRALS BY DSO PROGRAM STAFF) SET 1 2.01 SEX 4(0) STATUS (OF NATURAL/ADOPTIVE PARENTS #MALE 👝 ARIZONA FAMILY INTACT ARKANSAS . DIVORCED JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DE CALIFORNIA: SEPARATED ALAMEDA COUNTY DEATH OF FATHER SOUTH LAKE TAHOE DEATH OF MOTHER \circ DEATH OF BOTH PARENTS CONNECTICUT DELAWARE NEVER MARRIED \Box ILLINOIS OTHER (SPECIFY)_ OHIO SOUTH CAROLINA WASHINGTON 102 SUBJECT CURRENTLY HADATIME XVALUATION USE COMEY NUCLEAR FAMILY (BOTH NATURAL OR ADOPTIVE PARENTS) ZEJSTHNIGTY RECONSTITUTED FAMILY: NATIVE AMERICAN INDIAN NATURAL FATHER AND "SPOUSE" BLACK NATURAL MOTHER AND "SPOUSE" ASIAN OR ASIATIC PACIFIC MOTHER ONLY MEXICAN-AMERICAN FATHER ONLY PUERTO RICAN OTHER RELATIVE OTHER HISPANIC - LATIN CULTURE EXTENDED FAMILY FOSTER HOME INDEPENDENT (ALONE) OTHER (SPECIFY) INDEPENDENT WITH SPOUSE (0000001-9999999) NDEPENDENT WITH SPOUSE IN HOME OF RELATIVES INSTITUTIONAL: GROUP HOME (30 DAYS OR MORE): 10 RESIDENTS OR LESS (GO TO 3.03) 11 RESIDENTS OR MORE ATTENDS PART TIME SHELTER HOME (LESS THAN 30 DAYS): (GO TO 3.03) 10 RESIDENTS OR LESS VOLUNTARY WITHDRAWAL 11 RESIDENTS OR MORE TEMPORARY SUSPENSION DETENTION CENTER PERMANENT EXPULSION CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION 1/02: COUNTY IN WHICH GUENT RESIDES HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY WITHIN STATE) (999-OUT OF STATE) OTHER (SPECIFY)_ OTHER (SPECIFY)_ AND SUBJECTES BUSUAL OR CUSTOMARY HOUSEHOLD 1/03 AREA IN WHICH CLIENT RESIDES IN A LARGE CITY (OVER 250,000) MARTINE CAN BE ATTENDED. **CUSTOMARY HOUSEHOLD SAME AS 4.02** IN A SUBURB NEAR A CITY NUCLEAR FAMILY (BOTH NATURAL OR ADOPTIVE PARENTS) IN A MEDIUM SIZE CITY (50,000 - 250,000) RECONSTITUTED FAMILY: IN A SMALL CITY OR TOWN NATURAL FATHER AND "SPOUSE" (UNDER 50,000) NATURAL MOTHER AND "SPOUSE" ON A FARM OR RANCH MOTHER ONLY IN OPEN COUNTRY BUT NOT FATHER ONLY ON A FARM OR RANCH FOURTH OR BELOW OTHER RELATIVE FOSTER HOME ON INDICATE WITH HER CLERK SEVEN CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF T INDEPENDENT (ALONE) SEVENTH INDEPENDENT WITH SPOUSE 0 EIGHTH INDEPENDENT WITH SPOUSE IN 0 NINTH HOME OF RELATIVES TENT/ REFERRAL RETURN OTHER (SPECIFY)_ ELEVENTH \Box \Box TWELFTH

STATE NO B & U C O C S NO DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT FOR WHICH STATE NO B & U C O C S	CY.
SCHOOL HOME: NEIGHBORHOOD	CY.
HOW, MANY OTHERS : INVOLVED 3/IN SUBJECT D ANUMBER DOOD D ANUM	CY.
SUBJECT DO SHAMBER DOOD SPRON SUBJECT ID SUBJECT ID SUBJECT ID SUBJECT SUBJE	CY.
SETIMATE OF COSTS OF DAM GES SOUP - FAMILY GROUP - FAMILY GROUP - FAMILY GROUP - FER GRO	CY.
SOURCE OF INFORMATION (IF :ROM GROUP - PEER DRUG ABUSE PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM: COMMUNITY BASED CLASSROOM: NORMAL SEPARATE - SPECIALIZED ATTERNATIVE SCHOOL (OPEN CLASS) INDIVIDUAL REMEDIATION INDIVIDUAL	CY.
PROGRAM SUBJECT I.D. NUMBER (00000001-9999999) 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	CY.
EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM: COMMUNITY BASED CLASSROOM: NORMAL SEPARATE - SPECIALIZED ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL (OPEN CLASS) INDIVIDUAL REMEDIATION INDIVIDUAL TUTORIAL RECREATIONAL PROGRAM EMPLOYMENT PROGRAM: REFERRAL TO EMPLOYMENT AGEN JOB COUNSELLING ONLY WORK PLACEMENT ONLY WORK PLACEMENT ONLY COUNSELLING & WORK PLACEMEN LEGAL SERVICES GENERAL SUPERVISION EMBERGENCY SHELTER CARE ADVOCACY REMOVAL FROM HOME MULTIPLE IMPACT ADVANCE DIABNOSTIC SCREENING COURT INTAKE PERSONNEL COURT INTAKE PERS	CY.
NORMAL SEPARATE - SPECIALIZED ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL (OPEN CLASS) INDIVIDUAL REMEDIATION INDIVIDUAL TUTORIAL RECREATIONAL PROGRAM SUBJECT I. D. NUMBER (0000001-99999999) REFERRAL TO EMPLOYMENT AGEN SUBJECT I. D. NUMBER (0000001-99999999) SUBJECT I. D. NUMBER (0000001-99999999) REFERRAL TO EMPLOYMENT AGEN SUBJECT I. D. NUMBER SUBJECT I. D. NUMB	CY.
SEPARATE - SPECIALIZED ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL (OPEN CLASS) INDIVIDUAL REMEDIATION INDIVIDUAL TUTORIAL RECREATIONAL PROGRAM EMPLOYMENT PROGRAM EMPLOYMENT PROGRAM EMPLOYMENT PROGRAM EMPLOYMENT PROGRAM EMPLOYMENT PROGRAM EMPLOYMENT AGEN JOB COUNSELLING ONLY WORK PLACEMENT ONLY COUNSELLING & WORK PLACEMEN LEGAL SERVICES GENERAL SUPERVISION EMERGENCY SHELTER CARE ADVOCACY REMEGNAY SHELTER CARE ADVOCACY REMEMOVAL FROM HOME MULTIPLE IMPACT COURT INTAKE-PERSONNEL COURT REFERRAL COURT REFERRA	
ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL (OPEN CLASS) ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL (OPEN CLASS) INDIVIDUAL REMEDIATION INDIVIDUAL REMEDIATION INDIVIDUAL TUTORIAL RECREATIONAL PROGRAM EMPLOYMENT PROGRAM: REFERRAL TO EMPLOYMENT AGEN JOB COUNSELLING ONLY WORK PLACEMENT ONLY WORK PLACEMENT ONLY COUNSELLING & WORK PLACEMEN LEGAL SERVICES GENERAL SUPERVISION EMERGENCY SHELTER CARE ADVONCACY REMOVAL FROM HOME MULTIPLE IMPACT ADVANCED DIAGNOSTIC SCREENING COURT REFERRAL PROBATION PARCIE PARENTS/GUARDIAN SCHOOL AUTHORITIES YOUTH SERVICE AGENCY NO ANSWER NO INFORM NO INFORM NO ANSWER NO INFORM NO ANSWER NO INFORM NO ANSWER NO INFORM CLASS) INDIVIDUAL REMEDIATION INDIVIDUAL REMEDIATION INDIVIDUAL REMEDIATION INDIVIDUAL REMEDIATION INDIVIDUAL TUTORIAL RECREATIONAL PROGRAM EMPLOYMENT FROGRAM: REFERRAL TO EMPLOYMENT AGEN JOB COUNSELLING ONLY WORK PLACEMENT ONLY WORK PLACEMENT ADVANCED DIAGNOSTIC SCREENING OTHER (SPECIFY) OTHER (SPECIFY) NO ANSWER NO INFORM NO ANSWER NO	
CLASS) INDIVIDUAL REMEDIATION PROGRAM SUBJECT I.D. NUMBER (00000001-9999999) 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 EMPLOYMENT PROGRAM: REFERRAL TO EMPLOYMENT AGEN JOB COUNSELLING ONLY WORK PLACEMENT ONLY COUNSELLING WORK PLACEMEN LEGAL SERVICES GENERAL SUPERVISION EMERGENCY SHELTER CARE ADVOCACY REMOVAL FROM HOME MULTIPLE IMPACT ADVANCED DIAGNOSTIC SCREENING COURT INTAKE-PERSONNEL COURT INTAKE-PERSONNEL COURT REFERRAL PROBATION PAROLE INSTITUTION SELF PARENTS/GUARDIAN SCHOOL AUTHORITIES COUNT SERVICE AGENCY NO ANSWER NO INFORM	
INDIVIDUAL REMEDIATION PROGRAM SUBJECT I.D. NUMBER (00000001-99999999) 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
PROGRAM SUBJECT I.D. NUMBER (00000001-99999999) 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 0 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 EFFERRAL TO EMPLOYMENT AGEN JOB COUNSELLING ONLY WORK PLACEMENT ONLY COUNSELLING SWORK PLACEMEN LEGAL SERVICES GENERAL SUPERVISION EMERGENCY SHELTER CARE ADVOCACY REMOVAL FROM HOME MULTIPLE IMPACT ADVANCED DIAGNOSTIC SCREENING OTHER (SPECIFY) PARENTS-GUARDIAN SCHOOL AUTHORITIES YOUTH SERVICE AGENCY NO ANSWER NO INFORM	
(00000001-99999999) 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	
REFERRAL TO EMPLOYMENT AGEN JOB COUNSELLING ONLY WORK PLACEMENT ONLY COUNSELLING & WORK PLACEMEN LEGAL SERVICES GENERAL SUPERVISION EMERGENCY SHELTER CARE ADVOCACY REMOVAL FROM HOME MULTIPLE IMPACT ADVANCED DIAGNOSTIC SCREENING OTHER (SPECIFY) PAROLE INSTITUTION SELF PAROLE INSTITUTION SCHOOL AUTHORITIES YOUTH SERVICE AGENCY NO ANSWER NO INFORM NO ANSWER NO INFORM NO ANSWER NO INFORM NO ANSWER NO INFORM REFERRAL TO EMPLOYMENT AGEN JOB COUNSELLING ONLY WORK PLACEMENT AGEN LEGAL SERVICES GEGNERAL SUPERVISION EMERGENCY SHELTER CARE ADVOCACY REMOVAL FROM HOME MULTIPLE IMPACT ADVANCED DIAGNOSTIC SCREENING OTHER (SPECIFY) OTHER (SPECIFY) NO INFORM NO	
JOB COUNSELLING ONLY WORK PLACEMENT ONLY WORK PLACEMENT ONLY COUNSELLING & WORK PLACEMEN LEGAL SERVICES GENERAL SUPERVISION EMERGENCY SHELTER CARE ADVOCACY REMOVAL FROM HOME MULTIPLE IMPACT ADVANCED DIAGNOSTIC SCREENING OTHER (SPECIFY) PARCOLE INSTITUTION SELF PARENTS/GUARDIAN SCHOOL AUTHORITIES YOUTH SERVICE AGENCY NO ANSWER NO INFORM	
WORK PLACEMENT ONLY COUNSELLING & WORK PLACEMEN LEGAL SERVICES GENERAL SUPERVISION EMERGENCY SHELTER CARE ADVOCACY REMOVAL FROM HOME MULTIPLE IMPACT ADVANCED DIAGNOSTIC SCREENING OTHER (SPECIFY) OTHER (SPECIFY) NO HANSWER ON INFORM	νī
COUNSELLING & WORK PLACEMEN LEGAL SERVICES GENERAL SUPERVISION EMERGENCY SHELTER CARE ADVOCACY REMOVAL FROM HOME MULTIPLE IMPRACT ADVANCED DIAGNOSTIC SCREENING OTHER (SPECIFY) PAROLE INSTITUTION SELF PARENTS/GUARDIAN SCHOOL AUTHORITIES YOUTH SERVICE AGENCY NAME COUNSELLING & WORK PLACEMEN LEGAL SERVICES GENERAL SUPERVISION EMERGENCY SHELTER CARE ADVOCACY REMOVAL FROM HOME MULTIPLE IMPRACT ADVANCED DIAGNOSTIC SCREENING OTHER (SPECIFY) OTHER (SPECIFY) NO HER (SPECIFY) NO ANSWER NO INFORM	1T
GENERAL SUPERVISION EMERGENCY SHELTER CARE ADVOCACY REMOVAL FROM HOME MULTIPLE IMPACT ADVANCED DIAGNOSTIC SCREENING OTHER (SPECIFY) PAROLE INSTITUTION SELF PARENTS/GUARDIAN SCHOOL AUTHORITIES YOUTH SERVICE AGENCY NO ANSWER NO INFORM	"
GENERAL SUPERVISION EMERGENCY SHELTER CARE ADVOCACY REMOVAL FROM HOME MULTIPLE IMPACT ADVANCED DIAGNOSTIC SCREENING OTHER (SPECIFY) PAROLE INSTITUTION SELF PARENTS/GUARDIAN SCHOOL AUTHORITIES YOUTH SERVICE AGENCY NO ANSWER NO INFORM	
EMERGENCY SHELTER CARE ADVOCACY REMOVAL FROM HOME MULTIPLE IMPACT ADVANCED DIAGNOSTIC SCREENING OTHER (SPECIFY) PAROLE INSTITUTION SELE PARENTS/GUARDIAN SCHOOL AUTHORITIES YOUTH SERVICE AGENCY NAME EMERGENCY SHELTER CARE ADVOCACY REMOVAL FROM HOME MULTIPLE IMPACT ADVANCED DIAGNOSTIC SCREENING OTHER (SPECIFY) OTHER (SPECIFY) OTHER (SPECIFY) NO ANSWER NO INFORM	
ADVOCACY REMOVAL FROM HOME MULTIPLE IMPACT ADVANCED DIAGNOSTIC SCREENING OTHER (SPECIFY) PAROLE INSTITUTION SELF PARENTS/GUARDIAN SCHOOL AUTHORITIES YOUTH SERVICE AGENCY NO ANSWER NO INFORM NO ANSWER NO INFORM	4, 44
POLICE COURT INTAKE PERSONNEL COURT REFERRAL PROBATION PAROLE INSTITUTION SELF PARENTS/GUARDIAN SCHOOL AUTHORITIES YOUTH SERVICE AGENCY NAME MULTIPLE IMPACT ADVANCED DIAGNOSTIC SCREENING OTHER (SPECIFY) OTHER (SPECIFY) OTHER (SPECIFY) OTHER (SPECIFY) NO ANSWER NO INFORM	
COURT INTAKE PERSONNEL COURT REFERRAL PROBATION PAROLE INSTITUTION SELF PARENTS/GUARDIAN SCHOOL AUTHORITIES YOUTH SERVICE AGENCY NAME ADVANCED DIAGNOSTIC SCREENING OTHER (SPECIFY) OTHER (SPECIFY) OTHER (SPECIFY) OTHER (SPECIFY) NO ANSWER NO INFORM	
COURT INTAKE-PERSONNEL COURT REFERRAL PROBATION PAROLE INSTITUTION SELIF PARENTS/GUARDIAN SCHOOL AUTHORITIES YOUTH SERVICE AGENCY NAME ADVANCED DIAGNOSTIC SCREENING OTHER (SPECIFY) OTHER (SPECIFY) OTHER (SPECIFY) OTHER (SPECIFY) NO ANSWER NO INFORM	
COURT REFERRAL OTHER (SPECIFY) PROBATION PAROLE INSTITUTION SELF PARENTS/GUARDIAN SCHOOL AUTHORITIES CHOOL AUTHORITIES CHOOL AUTHORITIES NOTHER (SPECIFY) OTHER (SPECIFY) OTHER (SPECIFY) OTHER (SPECIFY) OTHER (SPECIFY) NOTHER (SPECIFY) NOTHER (SPECIFY) OTHER (SPECIFY) NOTHER (SPECIFY) OTHER (SPECIFY) OTHER (SPECIFY) OTHER (SPECIFY) OTHER (SPECIFY) OTHER (SPECIFY)	
PAROLE O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	
INSTITUTION SELF PARENTS/GUARDIAN SCHOOL AUTHORITIES YOUTH SERVICE AGENCY NAME NO ANSWER NO INFORM	
SELF PARENTS/GUARDIAN SCHOOL AUTHORITIES YOUTH SERVICE AGENCY NAME OTHER (SPECIFY) OTHER (SPECIFY) NO HEROSPECIFY NO ANSWER NO INFORM	William
PARENTS/GUARDIAN SCHOOL AUTHORITIES YOUTH SERVICE AGENCY NAME NO ANSWER NO INFORM	31431
SCHOOL AUTHORITIES YOUTH SERVICE AGENCY NAME NO ANSWER NO INFORM	خنب
YOUTH SERVICE AGENCY O NO INFORM	
NAME NO ANSWER NO INFORM	10//10//
S.OB. NAME OF INITIAL PROGRAM.	OR W
OTHER (SPECIFY)	
ka makabuka ka Maka Mula Lukuka A Kabuka Mili Kabuka Kabuka Kabu	
▲5.04 REFERRAL DATE: CLIENT FIRST	<u> </u>
REFERRED TO DSO PROGRAM FOR 3.	
5.02 STATUS OFFENSE WHICH LED	3
TOP ROGRAM REFERRAL:	
	HAT AZ
CURFEW 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 \$\frac{1}{2}\$ \$\f	WHICH
RUNAWAY G G YR WAS CONTINUED IN TOUR PROPERTY HOUSEHOLD IS TOO.	JED :
TRUANCY SUSPINE CHAPTER AND SOUTH 0 1 2 3 4 5	الاله
A CONTRACTOR OF ACCORD CONTRAC	
UNGOVERNABLE O YES NO GO TO 5.09)	
OTHER (SPECIFY) O S.06 NEEDS ASSESSMENT U	
CICIA TO INVESTOR OF THE	
2777-0777-0777-17 PERFECTION OF THE PROPERTY O	100
SERVICE RECOMMENDED 5:10 CODER !D (GO TO 5.07)	

PROGRAM AND LOCAL EVALUATION STAFF IN TRACING DATA ON CLIENTS.
IT IS NOT TO BE RETURNED TO USC EVALUATION STAFF.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS PROGRAM PROCESS FORM 1-B

Program process data provides the information base needed for the analysis of the impact of defined types of program exposure on the delinquent behavior and the social adjustment of program clients. Individual case data requirements have been reduced to a minimum because of both cost and time constraints.

The source of information for completing this data set will normally be the cumulative process records maintained by the agency, organization, or unit to which the given DSO client has been referred. Such records will exist in some form, since a condition of each program grant has been agreement to conduct fiscal accounting on a per client basis. Because program components differ in client expenditures and because the per client cost in each case is linked to the duration of the client's participation in the program component, the information respecting both matters should be retrievable from DSO program records.

The principal problem to be anticipated in Form 1-B is the use of the program type codes. The raw information on program assignment will in all likelihood simply provide the name of the program facility to which the DSO client has been referred. The coding specifications attached to this data form include operational definitions of each program type. By consulting these definitions in conjunction with the known features of each facility it should be possible to assign the appropriate type in virtually every instance. Useful in this connection would be a definitive listing of all program components and facilities utilized for DSO clients, with each assigned its proper program type code.

Accumulated 1-B forms are to be mailed back monthly to USC, where the data will be recorded.

The date of program entry refers to the date on which the client actually entered the program, not the date on which subject was assigned to the service.

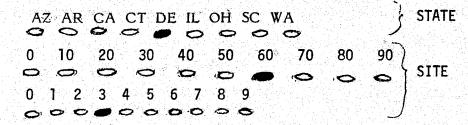
PROGRAM PROCESS FORM 1-B SPECIFICATIONS

I. Identification

1.01 Transfer evaluation client I.D. number from Form 1-A to this form.

State and Site: State abbreviations are utilized on this and some subsequent forms to conserve space (see list of state abbreviations on bottom of Form 1-A, Part 2. Site codes are to be developed by site evaluators and provided to program directors for use in coding Form 1-A and to national evaluators.

Coding Example: State - Delaware, Site #63



Population codes 2-9 have been provided to enable site evaluators to identify unique evaluation sub-populations. If only one evaluation population, code 2. If more than one population, use codes 3-9, and notify national evluators regarding identification of codes. Code 1 is to be used to identify the pre-program comparison group on Forms 5, 5-A, 5-B and 5-C. If more than one pre-program comparison population is to be used, code "0" may be used to identify those groups.

Instant offense used for inclusion in evaluation sample: Transfer Instant Offense code from 1-A to this form. If more than one offense coded on 1-A, choose for evaluation purposes the most serious offense as follows: (1) runaway, (2) ungovernable, (3) truant, (4) curfew, (5) minor in possession, with runaway being considered most serious and minor in possession least serious. For example, if the client is brought into the program for curfew violation and because he/she is ungovernable, ungovernable would be coded as the instant offense.

NOTE: If client did not appear at program facility assigned by DSO program, mark

bubble and go to 2E to indicate reason for non-appearance.

II. Program Service Series

2-A Program Type: Enter in "Program Series" 1 the appropriate program type, using codes to be found in list provided at top of column 2. If program type not included in list, code "other" and write program type on line provided. Do not allow any writing to extend into shaded area. These areas are for use by USC in coding "other" categories.

Program Process 1-B

2-B Name of Program Facility: Write name of program facility where client is to receive services on line provided. NOTE: A list of the names of program facilities, with coding scheme used, must be devised by site evaluators and provided to national evaluators.

Coding Example: Glenoaks Group Home = Facility #28

 0
 10
 20
 30
 40
 50
 60
 70
 80
 90

 0
 1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9

2-C Date of Program Entry into program type listed in 2-A.

Coding Example: 9/28/76

Jan. Feb. Mar. April. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.

0 10 20 30

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

1976 1977

- 2-D Date of Program Termination: Date client terminated from program listed in 2-A. Code as indicated in 2-C.
- 2-E <u>Termination Reason</u>: Enter code from "Termination Reason" list found at top of Column 3. If "other," code 13 and list reason on line provided.

NOTE: If client is initially assigned to more than one program type, or is terminated from "program series" 1 and enters a second program series, enter appropriate information in "program series" 2, etc. If more than three program series are provided to client, mark bubble provided and continue on additional sheet(s). When first sheet (3 program series or final termination from DSO program) is completed, retain one copy and forward original to USC.

OPERATIONAL DEFINITIONS OF DSO PROGRAM TYPES/CATEGORIES

A major question to be addressed by the national evaluation will be "which types of programs are most effective in working with which types of status offenders." Rather than focusing on the numerous service modalities to which a subject might be exposed, the national evaluation has developed seven program types that are generic to all sites. After canvassing the eight program sites, it appears that these program types will encompass the majority of DSO program services. A few site specific programs may not easily fit into one of the seven major types. An "other" category has been included for coding those types.

-65-

Operational definitions of the seven program types for use in the national evaluation are provided below:

- 1. Diversion, diagnostic and evaluation screening unit refers to a unit that (1) makes decisions about clients determining which, if any, of various treatment intervention strategies and programs the client will receive and (2) is considered a specific DSO program service that provides a referral for additional service: e.g., mobile diversion unit, diagnostic and evaluation unit or "emergency" crisis intervention (the latter refers to an intervention strategy that attempts to resolve the crisis during a single meeting with a capacity to refer clients with additional service(s). This can be contrasted to "extended" crisis intervention where the strategy includes a capacity for continued contacts and possible referral with additional service(s). Extended crisis intervention could be coded as outreach (6) or counselling (7) depending upon the nature of the service and the client's situation.
- 2. Shelter care home refers to temporary residential facilities where placement is 30 days or less. Examples: emergency housing and care for runaways, homes for children awaiting some official action that will lead to another placement, a temporary community based residential program for acting out clients. There may be crisis or short term intervention services, such as counselling, provided on a routine basis within this facility. In such cases, these should not be coded as separate or additional services.
- 3. Group home refers to residential facilities where placement is 31 days or more. There may be services routinely provided at the facility, such as counselling, recreation, job placement or training, and youth advocacy. In such cases, these should not be coded as separate or additional services.
- 4. Foster home refers to residential placement in a single family home with the adult male and/or female serving as parent surrogate(s). In some instances, where foster parents have been trained, there will be special services provided which should not be coded as additional or separate services.
- 5. Multiple service center refers to non-residential agencies and organizations such as the YMCA, youth service bureaus, neighborhood drop-in centers where the focus of services is on recreation, handicrafts, character building, employment referrals, advocacy, tutoring, etc., rather than solely on psychological counselling or crisis intervention. Also, such services are designed for the general youth population, rather than for a special problem group. If these services are provided in a shelter or group home setting as part of their routine programming, then code that setting.
- 6. Outreach intervention refers to short-term, intensive, non-residential intervention which responds to situational requirements and is designed to effect change in a variety of the clients' physical, social, and emotional circumstances. It is an outreach strategy in that the service is provided outside the agency office, such as in the home, on the street, or in other similar locations.
- 7. Counselling only refers to a non-residential program where the sole or primary service is individual or group psychological counselling or therapy, including work with DSO client's family. While the length of the service duration is variable, it is offered at a specific location and on a scheduled

- Program Process 1-B
- basis. The actual service provided may be on a purchase of service arrangement or a DSO funded program. Typically, this takes place in a community center. However, if counselling is included in services provided by or at any of the other program service types on a routine basis, code that type.
- 8. Other If the service received is clearly not classifiable using the seven program types delineated above, bubble number 8 may be marked, accompanied by a written specification which makes the service's anomalous character clear.

00000	PROGRAM PROCESS FORM 1B	
ARO) SUBJEST CODE STATE 삼 삼 삼 년 년 년 년 안 본 생	* PROGRAM TYPE CODE (TO BE GODED IN 2A)	**TERMINATION REASON*, (ITO BE GODED IN 2E)
	DIVERSION EVALUATION UNIT 1	SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION 01
SUBJECT I.D. NUMBER (00001-99999)	SHELTER HOME 2	RAN AWAY 02 INAPPROPRIATE FOR CLIENT:
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	GROUP HOME 3	RECOMMENDED AN ALTERNATIVE SERVICE 03
	FOSTER HOME 4	ACTING OUT/UNMANAGEABLE BEHAVIOR 04
		CLIENT'S REJECTION OF SERVICES 05
POPULATION	MULTIPLE SERVICE CENTER 5	PARENT'S REJECTION OF SERVICES 06 POLICE INTERVENTION 07
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	OUTREACH INTERVENTION 6	COURT INTERVENTION 08
E INZ INSTANT STATUS OFFINE USED FOR IN	COUNSELLING ONLY (AT AGENCY OR LOCATION	PAROLE INTERVENTION 09
CURFEW MINOR IN POSSESSION	OTHER THAN THOSE LISTED ABOVE) 7	MOVED FROM JURISDICTION 10 DEATH 11
OF ALCOHOL O RUNAWAY O UNGOVERNABLE		REASON UNKNOWN 12
TRUANCY O OTHER O	OTHER (SPECIFY AT 2A) 8	OTHER (SPECIFY AT 2E) 13
NOTE: IF CLIENT DID NOT APPEAR FOR PRO- GRAM ENTRY, MARK BOX HERE AND GO TO 2E TO INDICATE REASON FOR NON-APPEARANCE		
USING TERMINATION CODES TO THE RIGHT.		PROGRAM SERIES 3
2A. PROGRAM TYPE	2A. PROGRAM TYPE	2A. PROGRAM TYPE
* 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 SPECIFY OTHER	* 1 4 4 4 5 6 6 6 8 8 SPECIFY OTHER	* 1 4 3 4 5 6 7 8 SPECIFY OTHER
J. C.		
2B. NAME OF PROGRAM FACILITY	28, NAME OF PROGRAM FACILITY	2B. NAME OF PROGRAM FACILITY
	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	1 10 20 20 20 40 50 40 70 90 90
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 80 70 80		0 10 20 30 40 50 50 70 80 90 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
2C. DATE OF PROGRAM ENTRY JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC	2C. DATE OF PROGRAM ENTRY M B MA AR MY UN UN AUG AP OF NOV DE	2C, DATE OF PROGRAM ENTRY JAN EB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
0 10 20 30 D 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 \$	0 10 20 30 D	
1976 1977 1978 YR.	1976 1977 1978 YR.	1976 1977 1978 YR.
2D. DATE OF PROGRAM TERMINATION JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC	2D. DATE OF PROGRAM TERMINATION AN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV .DEC	2D. DATE OF PROGRAM TERMINATION JAH FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
	0 10 20 30 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 20 30 0 0 0 3 4 5 6 7 8 2 Y
1976 1977 1978 YR.	1976 1977 1978 YR	図 図 図 YR.
** 2E. TERMINATION REASON 0 0 2 3 4 5 6 0 0 2 0 0 5 0	** 2E. TERMINATION REASON 0 0 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 10 11 12 13	** 2E. TERMINATION REASON 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 2 10 11 12 13
SPECIFY OTHER	SPECIFY OTHER	SPECIFY OTHER
	<i>国用用用用限限限</i> 度	(A)(A)(A)(A)(A)(A)(A)(A)(A)(A)(A)(A)(A)(
IF MORE THAN 3 PROGRAM SERIES ARE	NEEDED, FILL IN BOX AND CONTINUE ON A	N ADDITIONAL FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS PROGRAM CLIENT HISTORY BACKGROUND #2

The primary purpose for collection of the data included in Form #2 is, of course, to provide a measure of the socio-economic status of the client's family or, if parents are deceased, the customary household. It is extremely important that all of the questions relative to what the respondent actually does or did in his or her customary job be answered in sufficient detail to enable USC to properly classify occupational status.

One or both parents of every client must be personally contacted in order to obtain signatures on the "Informed Parent Consent" form. This may be the only direct personal contact with the client's parents that the data collector will have. By virtue of signing the informed consent form, the respondent will have just received assurance of the confidentiality of any information provided. Completing these two data collection tasks in concert, then, is a logical sequence.

In some sites, the signature on the consent form, and possibly this form, will be obtained by program personnel. To ensure effective performance of this task, the supervisor should conduct a training session with the program staff member(s) responsible for collecting these data.

Prior to contacting parents, it would be helpful to check Form 1-A to determine the status of the client's natural or adoptive parents (item 4.01) and his or her customary household (item 4.03).

1. Family Intact

Obtain complete information on both parents, if applicable. If only one of the parents is available at the time of the interview ask for information about the spouse. If the respondent is not certain of details, ask if you might either return when the spouse is at home or contact him/her by telephone.

2. <u>Divorced or Separated</u>

Ask (after obtaining information relevant to the respondent) if the other parent contributes to the financial support of the home. If yes, ask for his/her current or customary job description and educational status. If an adult cohabitant is residing in the home as head of household, it is his/her occupation and educational background that should be obtained.

3. Death of Both Parents

If both parents are deceased, it is the job description and educational status of the guardian(s) in the non-institutional, customary residence of the client that are desired.

It may be necessary to follow-up with a telephone call if all information cannot be obtained during the initial visit. If it is totally impossible to collect all of the required information directly from the parent or guardian, it may be obtained from the client, but only as a last resort.

See specifications for item specific details.

This data set contains questions regarding employment and educational status of evaluated subjects' parents or guardians. Every attempt should be made to obtain the information contained in this form directly from the parent(s) after he or she has consented to the subject's participation in the evaluation study.

- 1.01 Subject code. The identification number is the same as that assigned to evaluated subjects on form 1-A.
- 2.01 Mark appropriate space indicating whether mother or female guardian is currently employed. If no, ask whether parent or guardian was employed during the last year. If yes, ask for usual or customary occupation. If not employed during last year, or housewife has never worked, go to 2.03. N.A. (not applicable) is to be coded if parent is not living or is absent from the home and does not contribute to its financial support. In this case, go to 2.04 and obtain male job description. (NOTE: Housewife is not to be considered as employed.)
- 2.02 Female Job Description. In the available spaces, write as clearly as possible a description of the current or, if temporarily unemployed, the usual or customary occuaption of the female parent or guardian in terms of the following four categories:
 - A. Record the type and description of the business, industry or organization in which she is or was employed. Indicate if wholesale, retail, manufacturing, services, etc. Examples: TV manufacturer, Retail or wholesale shoe store, State Labor Department. If employed by military (e.g., Army or Navy), indicate whether a member of the service or a civilian employee. To give you some idea of the variety of industry types, a page from industry classifications is attached.
 - B. Record the <u>kind of work</u> involved in the job. Examples: electrical engineer, shoe clerk, janitor, elementary school teacher, waitress, plumber.
 - C. Probe to get a clear description of what the respondent actually does or did on the job, e.g., major duties or tasks. Examples: For occupation such as "nurse" or "teacher" record the type of work, i.e., "teacher, elementary" or "nurse, licensed vocational." Answers such as "sell" should be clarified by determining what is sold. Strive for a clear, complete description of duties or tasks.
 - D. Record whether or not she supervises the work of others.
- 2.03 Write number of years of education completed by the female parent or guardian in column provided and code appropriate bubbles. If 20 or more, code 20. Guide: elementary grades 1 8; high school, 9 12; college freshman through senior, 13 16; post-graduate/professional, 17 or more.
- 2.04 2.06

 These items pertain to the employment, occupation and education of the male parent/guardian. The coding guidelines are the same as for the female (items 2.01 2.03).

- 2.07 Indicate whether the family receives income or other benefits from a public assistance program, such as Aid to Families with Dependent Children, income supplement, or food stamps. Social Security benefits, such as disability, survivor or retirement benefits should not be coded as public assistance.
- 2.08 In 2.08A indicate the source of information parent/guardian or child. In 2.08B indicate how the information was obtained face to face interview or telephone interview.

If additional space is needed to write descriptive information contained in 2.02A-C or 2.05A-C, continue in column provided. For example, if continuation of 2.02-A, please write that number before continuing description.

June 19, 1976

1970 ALPHABETICAL INDEX—INDUSTRY

	[2]	
, k	fenhaden fishing	02
A	fenhaden(mfg.) fenhaden oil(mfg.)	29
	den's and women's apparel(ret.)	65
٨	ren's clotning,knit(mig.)	.30
N	fen's clothing,exc.knit(mfg.)	.c
N N	fen's clothing store	.65
M	len's furnishings(ret.)	.C 65
M	len's haberdashery	65
M	en's shoes(ret.)	65
. IV	ental hospital	1
·M	enthol(mfg.)	35
M	enthol preparations(mfg.) entholatum(mfg.)	.35
М	enus,printed(mfg.)	.აა
M	ercantile credit reporting bureau	.33
. M	ercantile financing	70
M	ercerized thread,cotton(mfg.)	31
	ercerizing fabrics	
M	ercerizing machinery(mfg.)	19
M	erchandise brokerage erchandise display racks(mfg.)	588
·M	erchandise,general(whsl.)	50
IVI	ercnandise(ret.)	698
Me	erchandise sales,automatic	618
. M	erchandising counsel	725
Me	erchant marineerchant mill,grain	419
Me	erchant patrol service	212 747
Me	erchant police service	747
Me	rchants association membership	227
- Me	rchants credit association	7/19
Me	rchants'delivery service	417 747
Me	rcury(ext.)	
ме	rry-go-round operation	ana
. me	rry-go-rounds(mfa.)	107
Me	ssenger service,exc.telegraph and cable	748
14.0	tal(const.)	3
Me	tal(ext.) tal,n.s.(mfg.)	47
Me		69
	Aquarium accessories(mfg.)	68
	Awnings(mfg.)	58
	Balconies(mfg.)	58
	Baling presses(mfg.)	97
	Barricades(mfg.) 1 Bearings(mfg.) 1	68
	Boiler jackets(mfg.)1	58
	Buoys(mfg.)	£0
	Burial cases(mig.)	50
	Canopies(mfg.) 1 Cans(mfg.) 1	50
	Casings(mfg.)	58
	Caskets(mfg.).	-
	Cellings, erection and repair	
	Ceilings(mrg.)	ĘΩ
	Clamps(mfg.)1 Clothes drying frames(mfg.)1	57
	Clothes poles(mfg.)	
	Collins(mfg.)	-
	Covered doors(mfg.)	58
1.97	이 가는 병수를 보고 있는 것 같아요? 그는 그를 하지만 하는 것이 나는 것이 할 수 있는 것을 다듬어야 하다면 하는데 없다면 하는데 없다면 하는데 하는데 없다면 하는데	10

Covered trim(mfg.) Culverts(mfg.)	158 158
Cutting contractors	7/0
Cutting saws(mtg.)	
Cutting snears, nand(mig.)	167
Display lacks(IIIIQ.)	P. H. J. W. M. H. 440.
Door frames(mfg.)	158
Door sash(mfg.)	120
Doors(mig.)	150
Didiii3(1110.)	100
Chameling, for the trade	160
rasteriers(mig.)	157
Faucets(mfg.)	160
I DITIO DOMESIMIO I	4 4 4
ruisiing, for the trade	160
agpotostilid./	150
Floor tile(mfg.)	167
Foil(mfg.)	168
TOTHIS, MOIOS(MIQ.)	107
i diliace lacketsimid.)	450
Turinture(iniq.)	140
i offing(const.)	P
Garage doors(mfg.)	158
Garages(mrg.)	450
Grave vauits(iiiig.)	250
Guard rails(mrg.)	450
nano scoops(mig.)	157
Hoods,exc auto(mfg.)	150
ironing boards(mtg.)	100
Jaiousies(mio)	
Nitchen capinets(mig.)	440
	157
Lathing(const.)	
Leaning U.J.	
Light reflectors(mig.)	000
Light Shadestillia.	200
Limographing co	230
Loom bobbins(mfg.)	197
Menting Dotstmid.1	3-7
Welchandise display standsimin i	440
withing services	047
Mirror frames(mfg.)	109
Mitre boxes(mfg.)	157
Novelties(mfg.)	160
r ans(iii)q.j	100
Pallets(mfg.)	179
Paste(mfg.)	149
Picture frames(mfg.)	109
r ipelwiisi.i	
reading for the trade	160
Polishes(who!)	358
	508
Polishes(whsl.)	168
Refining equipment(mfg.) Refining equipment(whsl.)	
	£20
Refinishing	168
(COING(COING(.),	
Curio(Wilol.)	
	157
Scrap(whsl.)	559

na n	FRAM CLIENT HISTORY/BACKGROUND FO	DRM 2
SUBJECT I.D. NUMBER (0001-99999) 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 POPULATION 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 201 S THE FMALE PARK IT OR CUARDIAN PRESENTLY SAMPLOYED. IENVA, CODE AND GO: TO 2 04	OTHERS? JES ON O JES YES, APPROXIMATELY HOW MANY? FOR MANGENAL EVALUATION JES ONLY 2 03 EDUCATION (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)	D. DO YOU SUPERVISE THE WORK OF OTHERS? /ES
2.02 FEMALE CURRENT OR CUSTOMARY JOB DESCRIPTION (SEE SPECIFICATIONS) A. IN WHAT TYPE OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY ARE YOU EMPLOYED?	2 04 IS THE MALEPARENT OR GUARDIAN PRESENTLY EMPLOYED? IF N/A, CODE AND GO TO 2 07 YES NO N/A	2.07. FO PARENTS OR GUARDIAN RECEIVE INCOME: OR OTHER BENEFITS FROM A PUPLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAM? YES NO 2.08. THE INFORMATION CONCERNING PARENT OR GUARDIAN EMPLOYMENT
B. WHAT KIND OF WORK DO YOU DO? WHIAT IS YOUR OCCUPATION CALLED?	2:05 MALE CURRENT OF CUSTOMAR/ JOB DESCRIPTION (SEE SPECIFICATIONS): A. IN WHAT TYPE OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY ARE YOU EMPLOYED?	A. FROM PARENT/GUARDIAN FROM CHILD
C. TELL ME A LITTLE MORE ABOUT WHAT YOU ACTUALLY DO IN THAT JOB. WHAT ARE SOME OF YOUR MAIN DUTIES?	B. WHAT KIND OF WORK DO YOU DO? WHAT IS YOUR OCCUPATION CALLED?	B. BY FACE TO FACE INTERVIEW BY TELEPHONE INTERVIEW USE SPACE BELOW FOR CONTINUATION
	C. TELL ME A LITTLE MORE ABOUT WHAT YOU ACTUALLY DO IN THAT JOB. WHAT ARE SOME OF YOUR MAIN DUTIES?	OF 2.02 AND 2.05, A, B AND C. INDICATE WHETHER CONTINUATION RELATES TO 2.02/2.05 A, B, OR C.
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

A. General Issues

Data collection specialists having the responsibility for administration of the social adjustment and self-report schedules should be familar with the following general issues:

- 1. Demeanor: The demeanor of the interviewer, both in appearance and attitude, should be compatible with the expectations and requirements of the client. As a general rule the interviewer should appear in simple, semi-casual attire and should avoid the extremes of either formal business dress that may intimidate the client or leisure attire that may undermine the credibility of the interview as a serious research enterprise. During the interview the data specialists should maintain an attitude that elicits a maximum amount of cooperation from the client. Since the initial contact will occur shortly following the clients traumatic encounter with authority, the interviewer should be prepared to deal with the range of responses associated with traumatic events. Depending on the individual, client attitudes could range from extreme timidity, to apathy, to extreme hostility, and the interviewer will be required to overcome the attitude-set of the client and establish a friendly and relaxed relationship conducive to a successful interview. In approaching the client, it should be fully recognized that participation is voluntary and, in exchange for their cooperation, clients are entitled to the interviewer's understanding and consideration.
- 2. Consent: Prior to contact with the client, the interviewer should be sure that consent for participation in the evaluation research has been obtained from both the parents and client. The interviewer should also carry a copy of the consent form to the interview in case it becomes necessary to review the terms of the signed consent with the parents or client. This necessity could arise in cases when the parties do not recall the nature of the consent agreement or when they are considering withdrawal from participation in the research. In case of the latter, the interviewer should try to convince the parties not to withdraw consent, but the final decision of either the parents or the client must be respected.
- 3. Scheduling Interviews: The specific method to be followed in scheduling appointments for the interview will vary according to whether communication is in person, by telephone, or by mail. For each of these alternative means of communication the local evaluation staff will provide a format to be followed by the interviewer that will specify a standard form of introduction and the topics to be presented to parents and clients. Arrangements by the local evaluator will be made in the case of non-English speaking respondents.
- 4. <u>Introductions</u>: In all contacts with either parents or clients, interviewers will identify themselves and explain the purpose of the contact in the manner required by the local evaluation staff. Interviewers should be provided with business cards to be used for personal identification.
- 5. Responding to Parents: Parental requests for information regarding the evaluation research should be answered in a forthright and consistent manner within the limits required by the confidentiality guarantees provided the client. All other communication between parents and interviewers are to be governed by the standards applicable to professional relationships. This means

that interviewers will be required to respect the confidentiality of communications, refrain from expressing personal judgments regarding the life style or opinions of the parent, and, at all times, conduct themselves in a manner consistent with their role as professional researchers.

- 6. Responding to Clients: Interviewers will encounter two types of inquiries from clients requests for explanations concerning general features of the evaluation, and requests for clarification of specific items contained in the interview. It is essential that all interviewers offer uniform and consistent responses to both types of inquiries. Local evaluators will provide guidelines to be followed in explaining various aspects of the research. Later sections of this document examine questionnaire items that may require clarification for the client. If interviewers have any doubts concerning the meaning or interpretation of other questionnaire items, they should discuss these issues with their supervisor.
- 7. <u>Practice Questions</u>: Before administering either the social adjustment or self report schedules it is imperative that clients understand the response alternatives for the various items. Practice questions have been provided for this purpose.
- 8. Reading Abilities: Both schedules require that the interviewer read each question to the client and determine that they understand the question before answering. If the client indicates, directly or indirectly, a problem in reading or comprehending the questions, then it will be necessary to see that the interview is conducted at a pace that is consistent with the client's ability. If the client is not conversant in the English language and the site evaluator lacks the capacity for conducting the interview in the appropriate alternative language, an attempt should be made to obtain the services of a bilingual interviewer. Also, some clients may be capable of proceeding through the questions without any assistance from the interviewer, and in these instances it is advisable to forego reading each item to the client.
- 9. Confidentiality: The procedures for collecting social adjustment and self report data have been designed to provide maximum confidentiality for the client. Identification of respondents is known only to the local evaluator through the use of the evaluation I.D. number, and the name linkage to this number will be destroyed following completion of the follow-up data collection period. To insure the integrity of this system, it is important that the interviewer observe the following:
 - a. Only evaluation personnel are to be allowed access to documentation that would permit the identification of individuals with their evaluation I.D. numbers.
 - b. No one other than the interviewer is to be present when clients are responding to the social adjustment and self report schedules.
 - c. All completed schedules are to be protected from the possibility of scrutiny by unauthorized persons.
 - d. Completed schedules are not to be copied by any means, electronic or otherwise.
 - e. All completed schedules are to be forwarded to the national evaluator for data processing.

- 10. Privacy of the Interview: During the administration of both schedules the client must be able to mark the responses to each item without being directly observed by the interviewer. This means the interviewers must provide the necessary physical separation between themselves and clients. When clients have completed either the social adjustment or self-report items, the schedule is to be placed in an envelope along with the identifying information and sealed by the client. These envelopes will not be opened until they reach the national evaluator for data processing. As previously noted, only the interviewer is to be present when the client is completing the social adjustment and self report schedules. If other persons enter while the administration is in progress, the interviewer must insist that privacy be maintained. If these conditions cannot be maintained, then the interview should be terminated and re-scheduled for another time. The requirements for privacy are standard procedure in the administration of the social adjustment and self report schedules and must be followed in all instances.
- 11. Order of Administration: The self report schedule is to be given following the administration of the social adjustment items. This order will allow the clients to observe the confidentiality and privacy accorded their responses to the social adjustment schedule, and should increase their willingness to provide candid and open responses to the sensitive issues contained in the self report schedule.
- 12. Inability to Answer Items: The interviewer may encounter situations where they are unable to obtain answers to specific items because the client a) cannot understand the meaning of the question, b) is unable to choose from among the response alternatives, or c) insists the question is based on an assumption that does not apply to the client, such as school attendance. In the case of (a) or (b) the client should initial DK across the face of the question, and in the case of (c) the client should mark NA over the question.
- 13. Early Termination of Interviews: The interviewer should refuse to conduct or continue an interview under any of the following conditions:
 - a. The client's proficiency in English is not sufficient to allow comprehension and understanding of the schedules.
 - b. Privacy cannot be maintained in the interview setting.
 - c. The client is temporarily incapacitated due to illness, emotional stress, alcohol or drugs.

If termination of the interview is necessary, the local evaluator will provide instructions concerning the re-scheduling of interviews.

- 14. Arranging Follow-up Interviews: When a follow-up interview is anticipated the interviewer should attempt to obtain the name and address of a close friend or relative of the client to be contacted in case of an emergency such as the client having moved, gone on vacation, etc. The interviewer should not encourage the client to discuss the nature or timing of the follow-up due to the possibility that the client's increased awareness of a subsequent interview could influence behavior and attitudes during the follow-up period.
- 15. Closing the Interview: At the end of each interview special attention should be paid to thanking both the client and/or the parents for their cooperation.

B. Social Adjustment Schedule

This is a 3 page optically scanned instrument containing 70 items divided into 3 major parts. The response alternatives have a different meaning and range for each of the various parts of the instrument. The instrument also contains a provision for coding 13 additional items that may be added to the interview by the local evaluator. Interviewers should be familiar with each of the following issues pertaining to this schedule.

- 1. <u>Interview Format</u>: In the interview setting, attempt to create enough physical separation so that the client cannot be observed while marking the response foils. Assure the client of the confidentiality to be accorded his/her answers and provide an opportunity to ask any questions that may occur on this subject. The interviewer should be equipped with #2 pencils to be used by the client in marking responses, and a complete list of all questions contained in the schedule. After having reviewed the practice questions, the client is given the social adjustment schedule. Usually the interviewer will indicate the number of the item to be considered and read the item with the client to be sure that the questions are understood. The client will then mark the appropriate space indicating his/her response, and move on to the next item. When the schedule is completed the client will seal it in an envelope provided by the interviewer.
- 2. Coding the Client Identification Number: Each page of the social adjustment schedule has a space in the upper left-hand corner for coding the identifying information concerning the client. This information consists of the state and site designation, the evaluation I.D. number, and the population designation. This information must be coded on all 3 pages of the schedule. It is recommended that this information be coded prior to the interview so as to avoid any delay in the administration of the schedule. If the client expresses concern over the identifying information, the interviewer should explain that this information is for accounting purposes only and when the research is completed there will be no way that anyone can be identified with the answers given to this set of questions.
- 3. <u>Practice Questions</u>: Clients will be given a separate page of practice questions to be reviewed with the interviewer <u>prior to</u> the administration of the schedule. The purpose of these questions is to insure that the client understands the various response alternatives accompanying the social adjustment items. The client should retain the practice questions during the administration for use as a reference.
- 4. Part I Self Image: The 22 items in this portion of the schedule require clients to indicate the extent to which various terms describe themselves. The meaning attached to these terms is to be supplied by the client, and the interviewer must not, under any circumstances, provide a definition for the client. If the client should question the meaning of any term, the interviewer should respond, "It means whatever you think it means." If the client insists that a term is incomprehensible, then have them write the initials "DK" (don't know) over the question (not over response bubbles) and proceed to the next item.
- 5. Part II Orientation Toward Conformity: While the first 15 items in this section require the clients to express their level of agreement with various statements, it should be noted that the last 5 items require the use of alternative response formats. The interviewer should clearly indicate to the clients

the alternative methods of responding to items in this section of the schedule.

Due to unique circumstances, certain clients may indicate an inability to respond to some of the items in this section (e.g., items 2, 4, 16, 17 and 20 assume the client is attending school, and items 6 and 18 assume the client resides with a family). In these cases have the client mark an NA (non-applicable) over the question and proceed to the next item.

6. Part III - Perceived Seriousness Scale: In this section clients are asked to rate the seriousness they attach to 28 items of behavior involving both delinquent and status offenses.

The interviewer should encourage the client to view the behavior abstractly, as "something a person might do," and not as referring to the behavior of the client.

Clients should define seriousness in their own terms, and the interviewer should carefully avoid suggesting a definition of seriousness. If the client requests a definition, the interviewer should respond, "It means whatever you think it means."

The interviewer is encouraged to assist the client if there are questions concerning the meaning of specific items. If, after having explained the item, the client still indicates a lack of understanding, then mark "DK" (don't know) over the question and proceed to the next item.

7. Concluding the Administration: When the client has completed the last item of the social adjustment schedule, they are to place the schedule in a suitable sized envelope and seal it. The schedule is not to be folded or damaged in the process. The interviewer should explain the purpose of this procedure to the client.

C. Self-Report Schedule

This instrument consists of 29 computer-sized cards that are to be marked for optical scanning and forwarded to the national evaluator for data processing. A 30th card contains the practice question and can be retained by the client.

1. Interview Format: The requirements for physical separation and assurance of confidentiality are the same as for the administration of the social adjustment schedule. The client should also be provided with a #2 pencil, and the interviewer should have a complete listing of the self-report items. After reviewing the practice question, the client should be given the first 28 cards containing the self-report items. The interviewer should be sure that these cards are in the proper numerical order. The 29th card, containing the identifying information, should be separated from the other cards until the administration is finished. The interviewer will then indicate the number of the card being considered and read the question with the client to be sure it is understood. The client will mark the responses concerning frequency and arrest information, place the card at the back of the deck, and proceed with the next item. When the 28th card is completed, the entire deck will be sealed in an envelope provided by the interviewer.

- 2. Coding the Identification Card: It is recommended that the identifying information required on the 29th card be coded prior to the interview so as to avoid any delay or confusion in the administration of the schedule. A coding example for this card is provided in the specifications for the self report schedule.
- 3. Practice Question: The 30th card should be reviewed prior to the administration of the schedule so the client can become familiar with the response alternatives appearing on the self report cards.
- 4. <u>Self Report Items</u>: The interviewer should assist the client in defining any of the specific self report items. If, after having explained the item, the client still indicates a lack of understanding, then mark "DK" (don't know) over the question (not over response bubbles) and proceed to the next item.

If clients are indecisive in regard to the number of times they have engaged in the behavior, the interviewer should offer assistance in resolving the issue but should <u>not</u> impose a resolution (e.g., if the client were to say, "I did that a lot of times, but I never counted," the interviewer should suggest a mid-range alternative such as, "was it more or less than 8 times?" and continue probing in the direction suggested by the client until the issue is resolved). If the indicisiveness continues, have the client write "DK" (don't know) over the question and proceed to the next item.

In obtaining arrest information, the term "arrest" should be defined broadly to include both of the following elements: a) contact with the police or other justice agency, and b) official action such as notification of parents, taken into custody, or referral to juvenile authorities.

5. Concluding the Administration: After completing the last self report item, have the client place all 28 cards and the identifier card in a suitable sized envelope and seal it. The interviewer should again explain the purpose of this procedure to the client.

INTERVIEW SCHEDULE DATA COLLECTION SPECIFICATIONS #3 FOR DATA FORM

Prior to the interview fill in subject code boxes listing state, site, population and subject I.D. number. In the interview setting attempt to create enough physical separation so the respondent cannot be observed while marking the response foils. Assure the respondent of the confidentiality to be accorded their arswers and give them an oportunity to ask any questions they may have on this subject. Give the respondent the mark-sense sheets and provide a number 2 pencil. Explain both the foils and the method for marking their responses. Determine that there are no further questions and begin by reading the first item from your copy of the interview. Make sure the respondent understands the item and then have him/her mark the appropriate mark-sense box. Continue reading each item and the response foils for all three parts of the interview.

Part I.

- 1) Items for part one: "average" This describes me:
- 2) The response foils appearing below the item with a mark-sense box for each foil are the same for all part one items:

O very well O pretty well O a little O not at all

Part II.

- 1) Items for part two: It is important to me that I get good grades in school.
- 2) The response foils appearing below the item with a mark-sense box for each foil are the same for all part two items with the exceptions of items 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20.

O agree strongly
O agree pretty much
O agree a little
O disagree strongly
O disagree pretty much
O disagree a little

Part III.

- Items for part three: Skipping classes while at school or leaving school early without permission.
- 2) The response foils appearing below the item range from "extremely serious" (1) to "not at all serious" (7).

extremely		S O m	ewhat		
serious			원 및 BOST 등 보고 이 사용되는 -		not at all
	2	ser.	ious		serious
			4 5	6	

0000	INTERVIEW SCI	1EDULE FORM 3	Programa total a	*******	SET 1
STATE AS AS AS LI C DE IL OH SC S S DE DE IL OH SC DE IL OH SC DE DE IL OH SC DE	WA WA WA WA WA WA WA WA WA WA WA WA WA W	15. SOMEONE WHO IS A RESPECTABLE PERSON	VERY WELL	MEU LITT	
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	9	16. SOMEONE WHO BREAKS RULES	. 6		3 ///
		17. SOMEONE WHO IS LIKED BY THE NEIGHBORS	0		- //
POPULATION 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8		18. SOMEONE WHO IS EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED	0	9 5	3
		19. SOMEONE WHO WILL SPEND TIME IN JAIL	.0	9 6	- J
		20. SOMEONE WHO WILL DO OKAY IN LIFE IN THINGS LIKE SCHOOL, JOBS, HAVING A FAMILY, AND SO ON.	0.4		
1. SOMEONE WHO IS SORT OF MIXED UP		21. SOMEONE WHO WILL NEED HELP FOR PERSONAL PROBLEMS	0.	6	-
2. SOMEONE WHO IS WELL- LIKED	0 0 0	22. SOMEONE WHO WILL GET INTO TROUBLE FOR THINGS HE/SHE DOES	7.0		
3. SOMEONE WHO IS A GOOD CITIZEN	0 5 5	23.	ara ya	9/ 5	
4. SOMEONE WHO IS AN UNHAPPY PERSON	0 5 0	24.			1////
5. SOMEONE WHO GETS INTO FIGHTS A LOT		26.		//// E	3 //
6. SOMEONE WHO IS OFTEN UPSET		27.			
7. SOMEONE WHO IS A BAD KID	6 E 8 S	4 PART 2 MARK THE SPACE BELOW THAT DESCRIBES YOUR OP OF THE FOLLOWING STATE	MENTS STRIBM	OF EACH	
B. SOMEONE WHO IS MESSED UP	0 0 0	1. IT IS IMPORTANT TO		OISAGREE DISAG PRET LITTLE "MUC	TYEISTRON
9. SOMEONE WHO GETS ALONG WELL WITH OTHER PEOPLE		ME THAT I GET GOOD GRADES IN SCHOOL	0.	5/ 5	
O. SOMEONE WHO GETS INTO TROUBLE		2. I CARE WHAT MY TEACHERS THINK OF ME	0	0 5	
11. SOMEONE WHO NEEDS HELP		3. IT IS IMPORTANT TO ME THAT I FINISH			
2. SOMEONE WHO IS LIKED BY TEACHERS		HIGH SCHOOL 4. MY CLASSES AT	0		
3. SOMEONE WHO DOES THINGS THAT ARE AGAINST THE LAW		SCHOOL ARE DULL AND BORING	0		
14. SOMEONE WHO HAS A LOT OF PERSONAL PROBLEMS		5. IT IS IMPORTANT TO ME THAT I GO TO COLLEGE	.0		

00000		INTERVIEW SCHEDUL	E FORM 3	SET 2
			16. HOW MUCH OF YOUR ASSIGNED HOMEWORK DO YOU USUALLY DO?	
	- 		17. HOW MUCH TIME A WEEK, IF ANY, DO YOU SPEND IN ACTIVITIES LIKE SCHOOL ORGANIZATIONS, SPORTS TEAMS, OR ADULT SPONSORED CLUBS?	A SOME UFFUR SOME
POPUL 0 1 2 3 4	ATION 5 6 7 8 9		18. HOW MUCH TIME A WEEK, IF ANY, DO YOU SPEND WITH YOUR FAMILY?	0 0
PARTA CONTINUED		EE DISAGREE DISAGREE DISAGREE	19. HOW MUCH TIME A WEEK, IF ANY, DO YOU SPEND WITH YOUR FRIENDS?	
6. MY PARENTS USUALLY KNOW WHERE I AM 7. RELIGION IS AN	STRONGLY PRECTY A		20. HOW WOULD YOU DESCRIBE YOUR GRADES AT SCHOOL COMPARED TO OTHER KIDS IN YOUR SAME SCHOOL YEAR?	SETTER ABOUT WORSE MUCH
IMPORTANT PART OF MY LIFE 8. IT IS IMPORTANT TO ME THAT SOMEDAY I	0, 0,			
HAVE A REGULAR JOB 9. THE POLICE ALMOST ALWAYS TREAT KIDS FAIRLY			I. SKIPPING CLASSES WHILE AT SCHOOL	EXTREMELY SOMEWHAT NOT AT A SERIOUS SERIOUS SERIOUS
10, IT IS ALRIGHT TO GET AROUND THE LAW IF YOU CAN GET AWAY WITH IT			OR LEAVING SCHOOL EARLY WITHOUT PERMISSION FROM THE SCHOOL 2. TAKING A CAR OR MOTOR VEHICLE WITHOUT THE OWNER'S PERMISSION	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 3
11. KIDS WHO BREAK THE LAW ARE ALMOST ALWAYS CAUGHT			3. STAYING OUT LATE AT NIGHT AGAINST THE WISHES OF PARENT OR GUARDIAN	
12. IF KIDS GET CAUGHT BREAKING THE LAW THEY ARE ALMOST ALWAYS PUNISHED			5. BREAKING INTO A PLACE AND STEALING SOMETHING 5. BREAKING INTO OR ENTERING A HOME, APARTMENT, OR BUILDING WHEN THE PERSON IS NOT SUPPOSED TO BE THERE WITHOUT STEALING ANYTHING	20 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30
13. MY FRIENDS COULD GET IN TROUBLE WITH THE POLICE FOR SOME OF THE THINGS THEY DO			6. BEATING UP, FIGHTING, OR PHYSICALLY ATTACKING ANOTHER PERSON	- 0 0 0 0 0 C
14. IF MY FRIENDS REALLY WANTED ME TO DO SOMETHING THAT MY			7. BEING PART OF A GROUP THAT PHYSICALLY ATTACKS OR THREATENS ANOTHER PERSON	30 30 C
PARENTS WOULD NOT APPROVE OF, I WOULD PROBABLY DO IT	0 9 5		B. REFUSING TO OBEY PARENTS OR GUARDIAN ABOUT SOMETHING THEY CONSIDER IMPORTANT	30 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0
15. IT IS IMPORTANT TO ME THAT SOMEDAY I GET MARRIED AND HAVE A FAMILY		60	P. SNIFFING GLUE OR INHALING ANY TYPE OF SPRAY OR FUMES FOR THE PURPOSE OF GETTING HIGH	30 S

STATE AZ AR AC LT CT DE IL O		*								EXT	REME	LY S	SOME	:WH/	AT N	OT A
SUBJECT I.D. NUMBER (00001 - 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	99999 8	3) 9						22	2. STAYING AWAY FROM SCHOOL FOR THE ENTIRE DAY WITHOUT PERMISSION FROM THE SCHOOL			Y				
O 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	0 0 0							23	. SELLING ANY DRUGS (EXCEPT LIQUOR, WINE, OR BEER) TO ANOTHER PERSON		20					
POPULATION 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	8 9							24.	TAKING SOMETHING FROM A STORE OR BUSINESS WITHOUT PAYING					3	8	
PART 3 CONTINUED	EXTR		//// Y SC	OMEV SERIC	/HAT	NOT A	ALL	25.	STEALING SOMETHING (OTHER THAN FROM A STORE OR BUSINESS) WORTH LESS THAN \$50.		13				9	5/6
10. DRINKING ANY LIQUOR, WINE, OR BEER WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF PARENTS OR GUARDIAN				1		•		26.	STEALING SOMETHING (OTHER THAN FROM A STORE OR BUSINESS) WORTH MORE THAN \$50.				0			
11. CARRYING A CONCEALED WEAPON SUCH AS A GUN, KNIFE OR OTHER WEAPON		10%		8		-0		27.	USING FORCE OR THREAT OF FORCE TO TAKE SOMETHING FROM ANOTHER PERSON		ું તે0.		10	50	-0	
12. DESTROYING, DAMAGING OR MARKING UP ANY PROPERTY (OTHER THAN ONE'S OWN FAMILY'S) THAT WOULD COST <u>LESS THAN</u> \$50 TO REPLACE OR REPAIR	À	0	0-80		0.00	0.	0 01	A	HAVING FULL SEXUAL RELATIONS WITH A PERSON OF THE OPPOSITE SEX REA BELOW FOR USE BY		20		10		00	
I.3. DESTROYING, DAMAGING OR MARKING UP ANY PROPERTY (OTHER THAN ONE'S OWN FAMILY'S) THAT WOULD COST MORE THAN \$50 TO REPLACE OR REPAIR		0.5		-0		90	- PART 3 CONT	51	TE EVALUATORS 29.		2 20 20		4		ં ા ા ા ા	
4. REFUSING TO OBEY TEACHERS OR SCHOOL OFFICIALS ABOUT SCHOOL RULES		3		4		.			31.		% 		0 0	777	-00 = 10e	
5. BUYING OR RECEIVING ANYTHING THAT A PERSON KNOWS WAS STOLEN BY SOMEONE ELSE		3		.	\$ 6	9			33. 34.		2		40		, e)	
5. RUNNING AWAY FROM HOME		3		3		6/2			35.			Z/ v) 4)	1		
. USING MARIJUANA OR HASHISH		2		4					36.		, //	7		1	9	
GETTING DRUNK		2 0		3					37.				4		8	
. USING PILLS SUCH AS SPEED, DOWNERS, ETC.		2)		- P	3				38.				51/2	2019	8	
DRIVING A CAR OR MOTOR VEHICLE WHILE UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF ALCOHOL OR OTHER DRUGS	2		4						40.	// 2		6				
USING COCAINE, HEROIN, OR MORPHINE	2		4		Je J				42.		1//	1. C	s 1/2			

SELF-REPORT OFFENSE SCHEDULE SPECIFICATIONS #4

Data Collection Format

Each interview will be conducted with a set of 29 IBM cards. A seven-digit number will be precoded on each of the cards: the same five numbers will appear in the first five columns, identifying the set; the last two columns will be coded with a number indicating the placement of the card within the set. The following will be printed on the face of the first 28 cards in the set:

How many times in the last six months have you . . .

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 or more

In the last six months were you arrested for this behavior?

Yes N

The 29th card identifies the client, date of the interview and the interviewer.

Coding Example: State, Illinois; Site #48; Eval. I.D., 68703; Pop. 2; Date of Interview, Sept. 28, 1976; initials of interviewer, EC.

SELF-REPORT IDENTIFICATION CARD

<u>State</u>	Site	Eval. I.D.	Pop.	Month	Day	Year
Arizona Arkansas California Alameda County So. Lake Tahoe Connecticut Delaware Illinois Ohio So. Carolina Washington	0 0 0 0 0 0 10 0 20 0 20 0 30 0 3 0 40 0 4 0 50 0 5 0 6 0 7 0 8 0 8 0 8	6 8 7 0 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 6 0 0 0 0 0 7 0 0 0 0 0 8 0 0 0 0 0 9 0 0 0 0 0	2 0 0 1 0 2 0 3 0 4 0 5 0 6 0 7 0 8 0	Jan. 0'Feb. 00 Mar. 0 April 0'May 0 June 0'July 0 Aug. 0 Sept. 0 Nov. 0 Dec. 0	10 0 1 0 20 0 2 0 30 0 3 0 4 0 5 0	1977

Interviewer Instructions

Prior to the interview, remove the identifier card from the envelope containing the set of self-report cards. In the interview setting, attempt to create enough physical separation so that the respondent cannot be observed while marking the response foils. Assure the respondent of the confidentiality to be accorded their answers and give them an opportunity to ask any questions they may have on this subject. Give the respondent the envelope containing the cards, have them remove the cards and check to see that they are in proper numerical order. Provide a #2 pencil and explain both the foils and the method for marking their responses.

Determine that there are no further questions and begin by reading the first card. Make sure that the respondent understands the item and then have him/her mark the appropriate mark sense box and place the card at the back of the deck. Continue through all twenty-eight cards and, upon completion, have the respondent place the cards back in the envelope. After leaving the respondent, complete the identification card, place it in the envelope, and seal the envelope. Convey the sealed envelope to the site evaluator.

5/23/76

The self report instrument is to be administered by the use of an individual card for each item. Due to the cost involved in reproduction of the cards, the questions used are presented here on consecutive sheets.

HOW MANY TIMES IN THE LAST SIX MONTHS HAVE YOU:

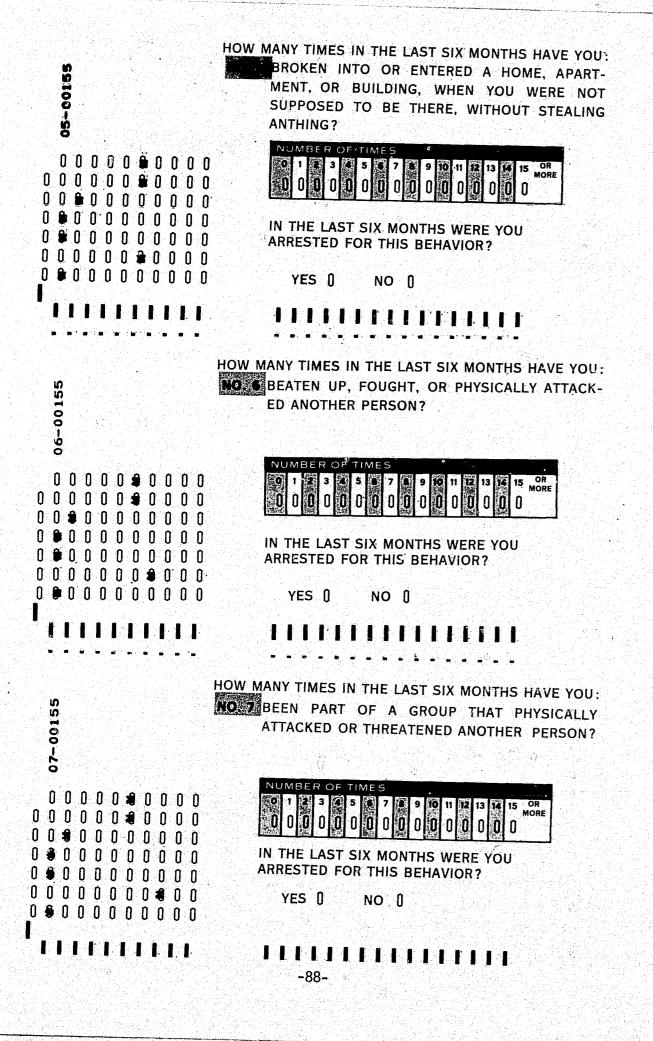
NO 1 SKIPPED CLASSES WHILE AT SCHOOL OR LEFT
SCHOOL EARLY WITHOUT PERMISSION?

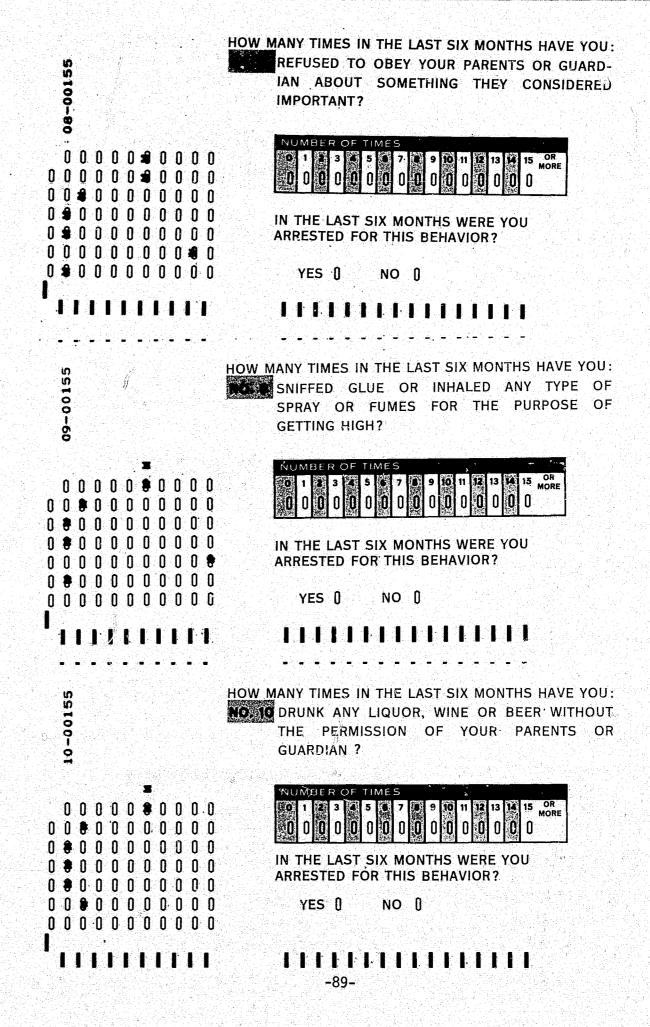
IN THE LAST SIX MONTHS WERE YOU ARRESTED FOR THIS BEHAVIOR

YES () (NO ()

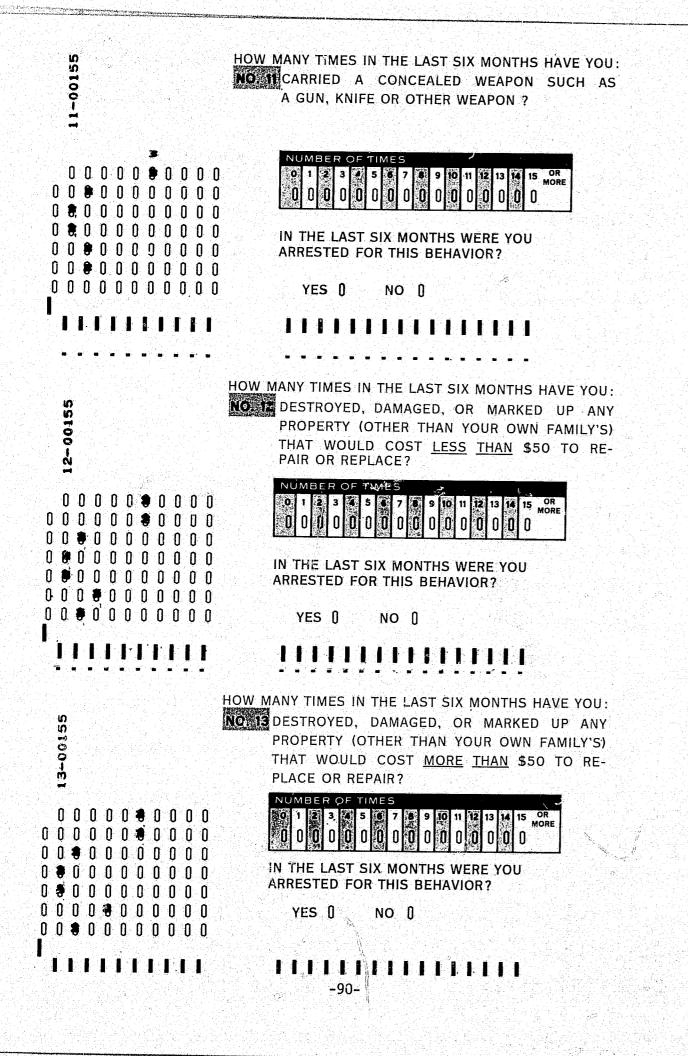
1111111111111111111

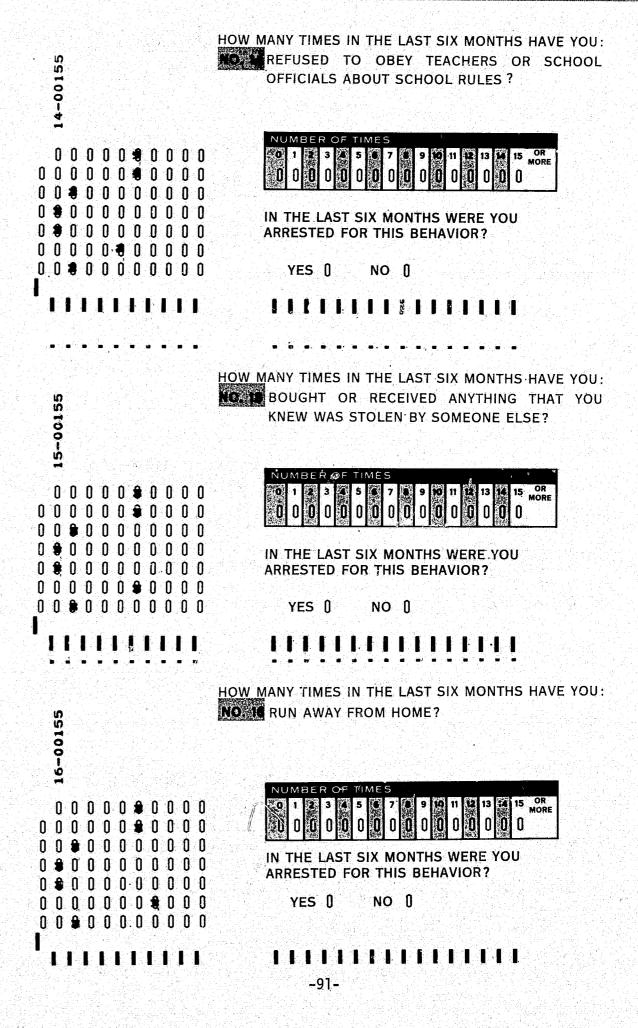
HOW MANY TIMES IN THE LAST SIX MONTHS HAVE YOU: NO 2 TAKEN A CAR OR MOTOR VEHICLE WITHOUT THE OWNER'S PERMISSION? 000000000000 0.00000000000 IN THE LAST SIX MONTHS WERE YOU • 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 ARRESTED FOR THIS BEHAVIOR? *****00000000000 YES II NO II 000000000000 • 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 HOW MANY TIMES IN THE LAST SIX MONTHS HAVE YOU: NO. 3 STAYED OUT LATE AT NIGHT AGAINST THE WISHES OF YOUR PARENTS OR GUARDIAN? 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 000000000000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 IN THE LAST SIX MONTHS WERE YOU ARRESTED FOR THIS BEHAVIOR? 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 000000 NO () 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 YES [] reconstitution and the second HOW MANY TIMES IN THE LAST SIX MONTHS HAVE YOU: NO. 4 BROKEN INTO A PLACE AND STOLEN SOME-THING ? 000000 00800000000 IN THE LAST SIX MONTHS WERE YOU 0 9 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 ARRESTED FOR THIS BEHAVIOR? 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 YES () NO [] 0000000000000 0 6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0





0 0

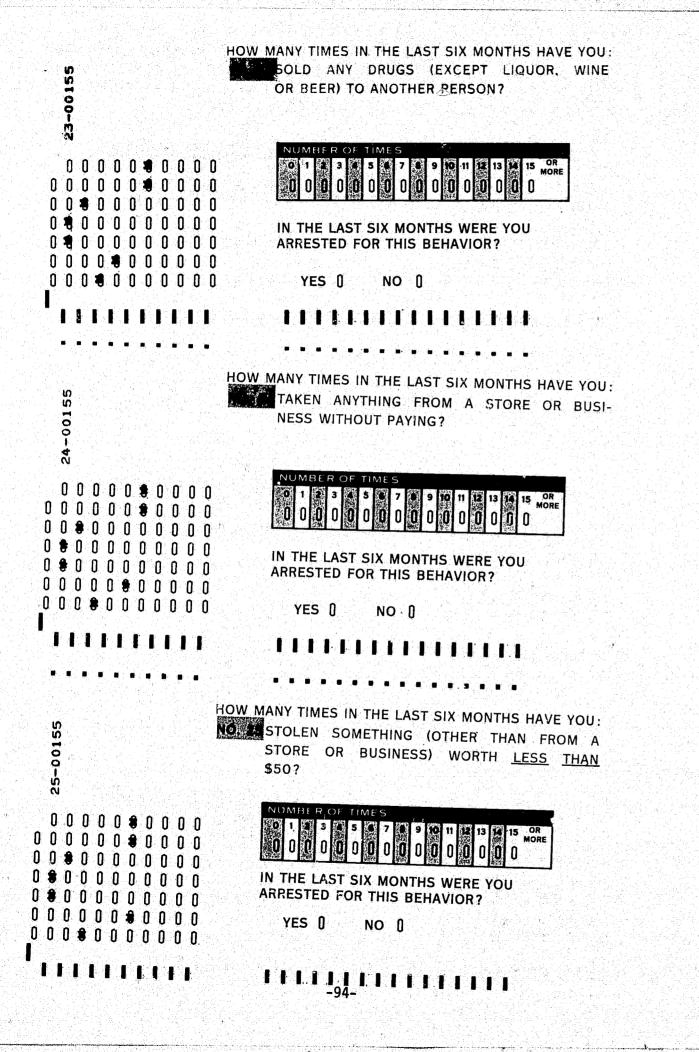


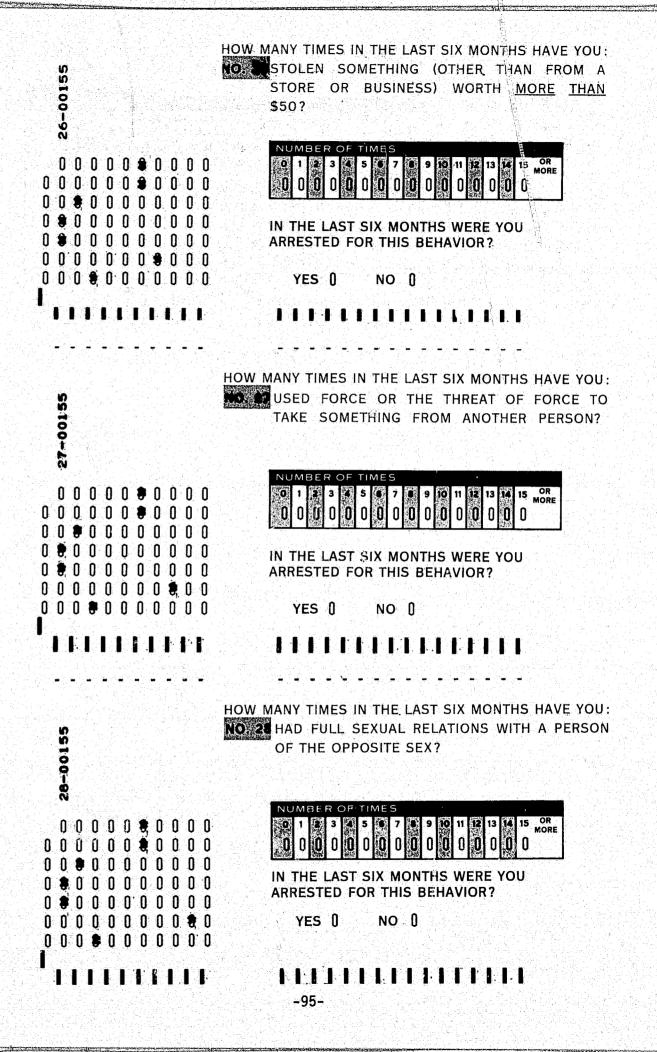


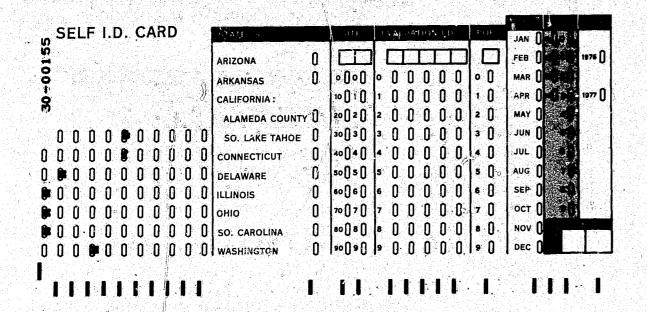
HOW MANY TIMES IN THE LAST SIX MONTHS HAVE YOU: USED MARIJUANA OR HASHISH? 00000 🖴 0000 $0 \ 0 \ 0 \ 0 \ 0 \ 0 \ 0 \ 0 \ 0$ $0 0 \oplus 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0$ 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 IN THE LAST SIX MONTHS WERE YOU ARRESTED FOR THIS BEHAVIOR? 0000000000000 00 00000000 YES () NO [] HOW MANY TIMES IN THE LAST SIX MONTHS HAVE YOU: **SOTTEN DRUNK?** 0000040000 0000000000000 00 • 00 000000 0 9 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 IN THE LAST SIX MONTHS WERE YOU 0 \$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 ARRESTED FOR THIS BEHAVIOR? 0000000000 000000000000 YES () NO [] HOW MANY TIMES IN THE LAST SIX MONTHS HAVE YOU: USED PILLS SUCH AS SPEED, DOWNERS, ETC.? 0000040000 $0 \ 0 \ 0 \ 0 \ 0 \ 0 \ 0 \ 0 \ 0$ 00 00000000 IN THE LAST SIX MONTHS WERE YOU 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 ARRESTED FOR THIS BEHAVIOR? 0 • 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 00000000000 YES G NO D 00 000000000 -92-

HOW MANY TIMES IN THE LAST SIX MONTHS HAVE YOU: NO 20 DRIVEN A CAR OR MOTOR VEHICLE WHILE UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF ALCOHOL OR OTHER DRUGS? $0\ 0\ 0\ 0\ 0\ 0\ 0\ 0$ 000000 0 0000 0 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 IN THE LAST SIX MONTHS WERE YOU 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 ARRESTED FOR THIS BEHAVIOR? 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0000000000000 YES [] NO [] HOW MANY TIMES IN THE LAST SIX MONTHS HAVE YOU: USED COCAINE, HEROIN OR MORPHINE? 00000 🕶 0000 0 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 IN THE LAST SIX MONTHS WERE YOU 0 🖷 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 ARRESTED FOR THIS BEHAVIOR? 00000000000 YES [] NO [HOW MANY TIMES IN THE LAST SIX MONTHS HAVE YOU: STAYED AWAY FROM SCHOOL FOR THE EN-TIRE DAY WITHOUT PERMISSION FROM SCHOOL? 00000 0 1000 00000040000 00400000000 IN THE LAST SIX MONTHS WERE YOU 0 * 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 ARRESTED FOR THIS BEHAVIOR? 0 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 YES () NO () 000 1000 0000 000 700000000

-93-







PRE-PROGRAM COMPARISON GROUP SUBJECT HISTORY FORM #5

This form is to be completed <u>only</u> on pre-program comparison group subjects. Forms 5-A, 5-B, 5-C and this form (#5) represent the entire data base for comparison groups. Subject history data on comparison subjects are to be obtained from court records.

<u>Identification</u>

1.01 Subject Code

- a. State: Code bubble directly below appropriate state.
- b. <u>Site designation</u>: The same site code will be used for both DSO clients and pre-program comparison groups; the DSO geographically defined unit containing the courts and police departments used for record searches.
- c. <u>Subject I.D. Number</u> is to be assigned by site evaluator. A portion of the block of numbers from those assigned each site should be used to identify pre-program comparison subjects.
- d. <u>Population</u> code "l" is to be used to identify comparison group subjects. By agreement with the national evaluators optional codes may be used for specialized comparison groups.
- 1.02 <u>County Résidence</u> refers to the legal residence of the subject at the time of the instant offense. Site evaluators are to assign county codes and provide national evaluators with coding schemes.
- 1.03 Area in Which Subject Resided Mark the bubble by type which best describes the area in which client resided at time of instant offense.

Subject Description

- 2.01 Sex
- 2.02 Date of Birth
- 2.03 Date Subject will Reach Majority. All official offense history data collection must be completed before this date.
- 2.04 Ethnicity: Code ethnic group membership as indicated in offense record. If "other," specify on lines provided. Shaded area is for national evaluation use only. Do not write in that area.

Subject Household

2.05 <u>Subject's usual or customary household</u>: subject's normal residence, excluding temporary or short-term placement, at time of instant offense.

Referral Data

- 3.00 Instant Status Offense: Mark bubble next to one status offense used as basis for selection into pre-program comparison group. The "instant offense" for the comparison group is defined as the first status offense -- curfew, runaway, truancy, minor in possession of allohol or ungovernable -- recorded during the pre-program month under consideration.
- 4.00 <u>Date of Instant Status Offense</u>: Date offense occurred that is coded in 3.00.
- 5.00 TEAR-OFF sheet. Complete information on tear-off sheet and retain for your files for use in record search on Forms 5-A, 5-B and 5-C. Forward original copy to USC.

1. Introduction

The national evaluation will use comparison data on the officially recorded offenses of a pre-program group to be identified during the 12 month period/preceding the start of the DSO project. All identification and offense data will be gathered from official records and personal contact with any member of the comparison group will not be necessary.

2. Selection of the Comparison Group

For each month of the pre-program period (i.e., the 1975-76 month corresponding to the evaluation month), it will be necessary to identify the total population of status offenders from juvenile court intake records. (Depending upon local procedures, some sites may also require a search of police records for initial identification.)* The monthly cohort should then be randomly sub-sampled to gain equal representation of five status offense categories: runaway, ungovernable, curfew, truancy, and minor in possession of alcohol. Each of these randomly selected subsamples should contain 12 members and the total sample of the monthly cohort should contain 60. If there are 12 or less in the monthly flow of any category, then all cases are to be selected into the sub-sample. If there are more than 12 in the monthly flow of any category, then the random selection procedure will select out the necessary 12 cases. This same procedure should be repeated each month, except that all subjects selected in a previous month are to be excluded from a later monthly sample. (Also, transient runaways and other status offenders who are returned to a jurisdiction outside of the DSO program area should be excluded from the sample.)

The instant offense for the comparison group is defined as the first status offense recorded for a subject during the pre-program month under consideration. Two additional rules apply to the determination of the instant offense. First, if the subject's instant offense consists of multiple charges, all of which are status offenses, then assign the subject to the most serious category. The order of most to least serious is as follows: runaway, ungovernable, truancy, curfew, and minor in possession of alcohol. For example, a subject charged with runaway and curfew would be eligible for selection in the runaway sub-sample. A second rule regarding the instant status offense is that if a subject's instant offense consists of multiple charges, one of which is a delinquent offense, then the subject should be excluded from selection into a sample; that is, the subject's instant offense should be a "pure status offense."

3. Form 5: Subject History for Pre-Program Comparison Group

This form will give the researchers a minimal amount of basic descriptive information about the pre-program subjects, e.g., county and size of area of residence, sex, date of birth, ethnicity, usual household (at the time of the instant offense), and instant offense category. It will be taken from official records and documents related to the instant status offense. You are not to notify or come in contact with these subjects regarding these forms under any circumstances.

Upon completion of this form, which will include the assignment of an evaluation identification number by the local evaluator, return the original copy to USC. The identification number should be transferred onto each of the offense history forms (5-A, B, C) that are used.

^{*} If there is more than one court intake in the DSO program area, then it is necessary to aggregate sampling lists obtained from these different record sources and work from a single list.

Date: W. H. T. College . C		2.G. TANGTY	(P) (C)
STATE 관육당유유유유 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등		NATIVE AMERICAN INDIAN	
<u> </u>		BLACK	0
SUBJECT I.D. NUMBER (00001-99999) 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		ASIAN AND ASIATIC PACIFIC	0
		MEXICAN AMERICAN	0
		PUERTO RICAN	0
POPULATION 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		OTHER HISPANIC - LATIN CULTURE	0
		WHITE	0
		OTHER (SPECIFY)	
0123456789			
		AND REPORTED THE PROPERTY OF T	
		NUCLEAR FAMILY-BOTH NATURAL OR ADOPTIVE PARENTS	s 🗢
	Mineralis	RECONSTITUTED FAMILY: NATURAL FATHER AND "SPOUSE"	_
IN A LARGE CITY (OVER 250,000)	0	NATURAL MOTHER AND "SPOUSE"	0
		MOTHER ONLY	0
IN A SUBURB NEAR A CITY	0	FATHER ONLY OTHER RELATIVE	0 0
MEDIUM SIZE CITY (50,000 TO 250,000)	6	FOSTER HOME	0
		INDEPENDENT (ALONE)	\Box
SMALL CITY OR TOWN (UNDER 50,000)	9	INDEPENDENT WITH SPOUSE INDEPENDENT WITH SPOUSE IN HOME	\Box
ON A FARM OR RANCH		OF RELATIVES	0
		OTHER (SPECIFY)	. –
IN OPEN COUNTRY, BUT NOT ON A FARM OR RANCH	0		
			יממני
NO INFORMATION	0	CBC BROWN THE	X711.
FEMALE: CO MALE CO			
		CURFEW RUNAWAY	0
20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2		TRUANCY	_
	D A	MINOR IN POSSESSION OF ALCOHOL	0
<u> </u>	Y	UNGOVERNABLE	0
. డిచిచిచిచిచిచిచి	R	OTHER (SPECIFY)	• -
			(SS)
		TESSESSESSESSESSESSESSESSESSESSESSESSESS	NIIII
광양당 광광관 분 생 왕 왕 왕		선 함 방 방 방 방 방 방 방 한 한 한	
<u> </u>	D	& &&&	
తి చిచిచిచిచిచి .	^	టిచిచిచిచిచిచిచి °	
తా తా చిచచిచిచిచిచిచిచి	Y R	్త్రి తా గా ప్రచిచిచిచిచిచి కి	
"我们是我们的最后,我就是一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个	and the second of the second o		

1.1 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.		GROUP SUBJECT HISTORY FORM 5
STATE 삼성유유유 문 문 유용 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등		NATIVE AMERICAN INDIAN
් <u>ප්පිපිචිතිතිතිති</u> ස් ප්ප්ප්ප්ප්ප්ප්ප්ප්		(BEST 1982) - HELDE YES PER BERTHARDE
SUBJECT I.D. NUMBER (00001-99999)		BLACK
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		ASIAN AND ASIATIC PACIFIC
000000000		MEVICANI AMERICANI
		MEXICAN AMERICAN
		PUERTO RICAN
POPULATION		OTHER HISPANIC - LATIN CULTURE
0123456789		물로 받는 뭐라는 걸린다면 모든데, 그 시간했다
		WHITE IN THE PROPERTY OF THE P
		OTHER (SPECIFY)
		** ***********************************
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		
	the contract of the contract o	
		NUCLEAR FAMILY-BOTH NATURAL OR ADOPTIVE PARENTS
	Service Services	RECONSTITUTED FAMILY: NATURAL FATHER AND "SPOUSE"
IN A LARGE CITY (OVER 250,000)		NATURAL MOTHER AND "SPOUSE"
IN A SUBURB NEAR A CITY		MOTHER ONLY FATHER ONLY
MEDILIAN SIZE CITY (50 000 TO 000		OTHER RELATIVE
MEDIUM SIZE CITY (50,000 TO 250,000)	•	FOSTER HOME
SMALL CITY OR TOWN (UNDER 50,000)		INDEPENDENT (ALONE) INDEPENDENT WITH SPOUSE
ON A FARM OR RANCH .		INDEPENDENT WITH SPOUSE IN HOME
		OF RELATIVES OTHER (SPECIFY)
IN OPEN COUNTRY, BUT NOT ON A FARM OR RANCH		
NO INFORMATION	9	
CONTRACTOR OF STATE OF	- 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	ASSESSED SECTION AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN
FEMALE		
		CURFEW E
<u> </u>	SOV ES D]	TRUANCY
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Ą	MINOR IN POSSESSION OF ALCOHOL UNGOVERNABLE
	Y	OTHER (SPECIFY)
7 7 7 7 7		
		// DOS NON AMBROS / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /
M 150 65 50 70 101 101 101 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	OV DEC	JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JULY AUG SEPT OCT NOV DEC
<u> </u>	D	왕 왕 왕 왕 왕 왕 왕 왕 왕 왕 왕 왕 왕 왕 왕 왕 왕 왕
<u> </u>	Ŷ	<u> </u>
6666666666	Y R	దీ ఏ చే

-100-

-101-

OFFENSE HISTORY FORMS 5-A, 5-B, and 5-C

A. Introduction

The purpose of these forms is to establish a comprehensive history of all police and court recorded offenses and actions for the evaluated DSO client sample and the pre-program group. This will provide the evaluators with information on offenses committed and contacts with official agencies prior to becoming a client in the DSO program as well as after DSO program entry. Among the uses of these data, therefore, is that of comparing officially recorded recidivism between DSO clients and pre-program status offenders and between different sub-groups of clients.

For purposes of data collection, the offense history has been divided into 3 collection forms which roughly correspond to the three major decision points in the juvenile justice system - police (5-A), juvenile court intake (5-B), and juvenile court adjudication hearing (5-C). Contained within each of these forms are basic decisions and items of information that pertain to events generally occurring within their respective time periods and which are indicated in the accompanying flow charts:

B. Source of Data

Police Contact (5-A)

Information for the police contact form is to be collected from all police departments within the jurisdiction of the DSO program being evaluated. (In some jurisdictions where police do not maintain files but turn them over to the court, the court records will be the sole source for all three forms.) Whether the police department maintains a separate filing system for juveniles or mixes them with adult files will vary among departments. Also, police stations differ in whether they maintain person files or chronological offense files. The former will include all suspected offenses and charges as well as police actions, while the latter will contain information about a specific arrest or charge. In this latter instance, it will be necessary to consult a police log or an index file system in order to locate other possible charges against the individual.

The information to be collected from the police includes the time span ranging from the initial contact - possibly in the field - to the police disposition of the case.

2. Juvenile Court Intake (5-B)

Information for the court intake form and the adjudication hearing form may be maintained in the same location, e.g., a probation department office or a juvenile court office. However, if there is a separate detention intake facility, e.g., juvenile hall, information concerning detention of a subject may be recorded and maintained separately from other court and probation records.

The court intake form includes the time between intake and up to the adjudication hearing and focuses primarily on the intake decisions, dispositions, and detention. In some jurisdictions, there are detention

hearings and/or administrative screenings after intake and before adjudication. While we do not ask for specific information on those hearings, it will be necessary to collect information on detention.

Adjudication Hearing (5-C)

As noted above, information for 5-C may be located in the same files as will be used for 5-B. The form calls for information that includes the adjudication hearing decision (or continuations), the final disposition (sentence), and custody decision.

C. Preparation for Collection

The data collection will be most efficient when planned in advance. This implies training the data collectors, e.g., familiarization with instruments, discussion of specifications, and understanding of the agencies' records and filing system (what is filed where). For example, the latter might be accomplished by the data collection supervisor first communicating with agency personnel by phone or letter, and then arriving at the agency an hour or so before the others in order to discuss with the agency's records supervisor matters such as (1) location of the files, (2) the procedures for retrieving them, (3) the data items called for on the forms and where they are found in the agency documents and records, (4) any unique meanings of terms utilized in the agency records, and (5) mundane - but important - items such as location of restrooms, coffee machine, etc. With this information, the data supervisor can set up the method of retrieval most efficient and appropriate for that agency before the staff arrives. For example, if a police department keeps an alphabetical 3 x 5 index card file containing all offenses recorded on each juvenile and the identification number for each offense file, the most efficient method may be to assign one person to make a list of case file numbers for all subjects while the others obtain the files and extract the information. It is extremely helpful to have the agency records clerk or supervisor available in order to answer questions about records that may arise.

The research design calls for a follow-up on recidivism 12 months after entry into the DSO program for those clients entering the DSO program prior to the last 6 months of the program, and a 6 month follow-up on those entering the program during the last 6 months of the evaluated program period. The procedure is similar for the comparison group, i.e., a 12 month follow-up for those included prior to the last 6 months of the pre-program period and a 6 month follow-up for those in the last 6 months of the period.

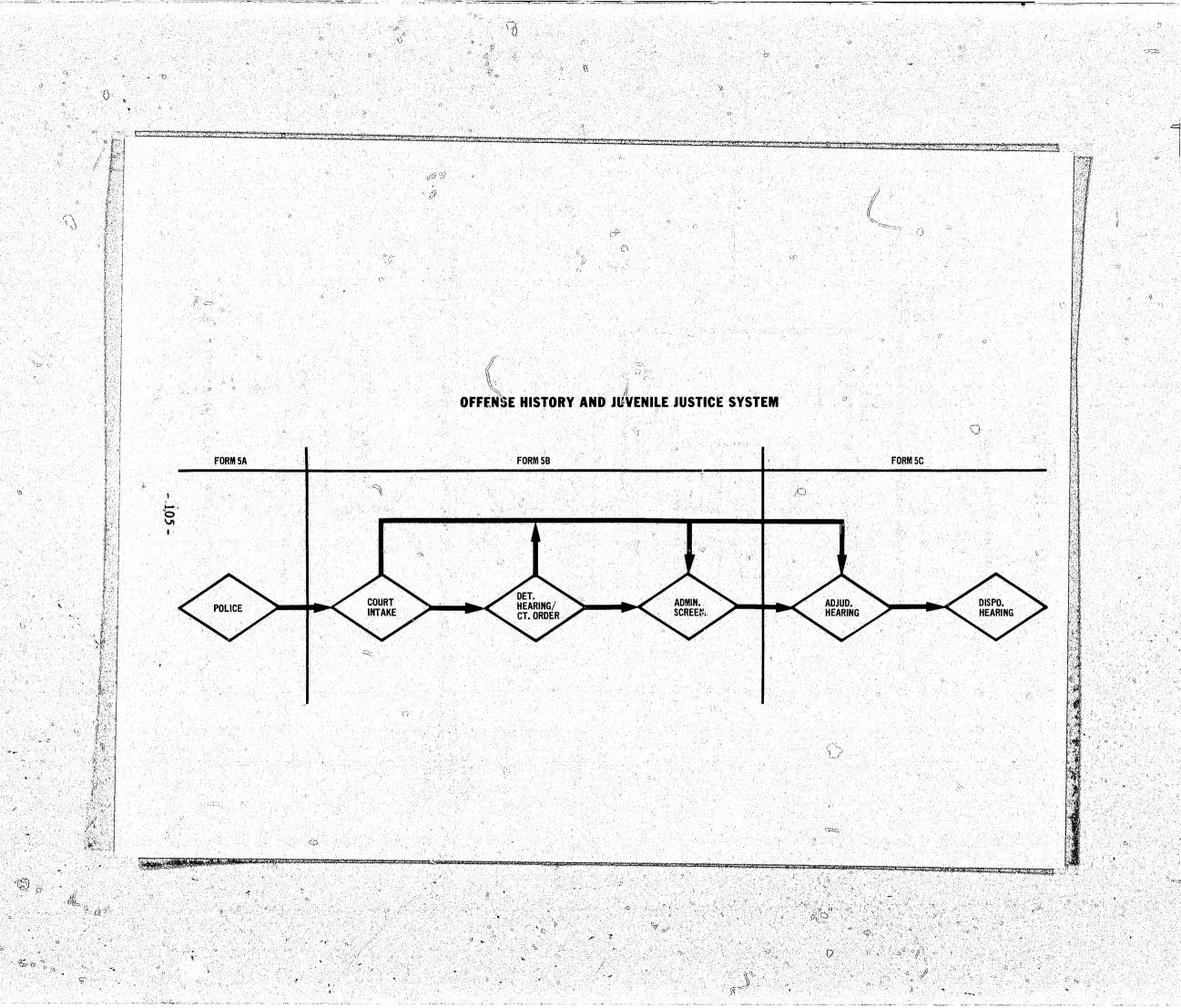
Although the work schedule may vary from site to site, because of the time involved in the collection of this data, it seems advisable to look at a subject's whole offense history (prior, instant, and subsequent offenses) only once - at the end of the 12 or 6 month follow-up period. For example, in July, 1977, the 12 month follow-up for the July, 1976 cohort and a 6 month follow-up for the January, 1977 cohort could be carried out. Work on the early pre-program cohorts could begin at the end of the summer (1976). An alternative schedule would be to collect offense histories in two waves - the first would include the instant offense and priors, while the second would include any subsequent recidivism at the end of the follow-up period. The approach selected will depend upon the most efficient and convenient allocation of resources of the local evaluator.

In DSO sites where there exists more than one police and/or court jurisdiction, it will be necessary to search for and collect records of all subjects in all police departments and juvenile courts.

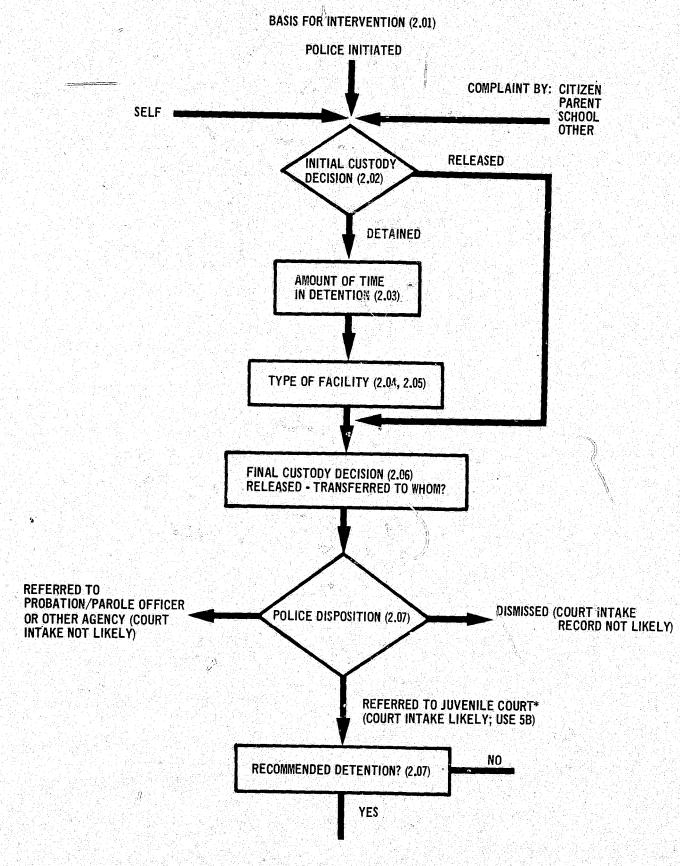
It may be necessary for the data collectors to carry all 3 forms with them in order to verify certain items, clarify issues, or compare charges and behavioral descriptions. When this is necessary, it is important that utmost care be used in protecting the subject's privacy and the forms from damage. Do not allow the completed forms to be left lying about the agency or unlocked over night at the agency.

D. Miscellaneous

- 1. An offense history form should be completed only when the agency record indicates that there was 1) suspected offense resulting in either 2) face to face contact between the agency representative and subject or 3) an official action beyond merely reporting it in the file. For example, a runaway who comes back voluntarily without police contact (even though a runaway report is found in the file) should not be counted as an offense incident, nor should a runaway who has been reported but not yet located. On the other hand, the case where a merchant completes and sends a shop-lifting notice to the police who without face to face contact send the youth a notice to appear at court intake should be counted as an offense incident because of the official action. If police request information from a subject but there is no suspected offense, then it should not be counted as an offense incident. A warrant for the arrest of a subject, but where there has been no contact with the police, should be counted.
- 2. Some jurisdictions require that juvenile records be purged as the individual reaches majority (18 years old in many states). If this practice is followed, it is advisable to request the agency to agree not to purge them until the data collection has been completed. If no agreement can be obtained, then it will be necessary to complete the offense histories immediately prior to the birthday that marks majority. Forms 1-A (for DSO clients) and 5 (for comparison group) contain the date of majority which will enable the local evaluators to flag those cases requiring early collection.
- 3. Based on prior offense history data collection experience, the following items should be taken by the supervisor to each data collection site: scratch pads, number 2 pencils for the optical scan sheets, paper clips, large manila folders or envelopes for storing and protecting completed forms, clip boards for each data collector (in case quarters are cramped and desks are scarce), and, possibly, a check list containing all important issues to be resolved and questions to be answered at each agency.

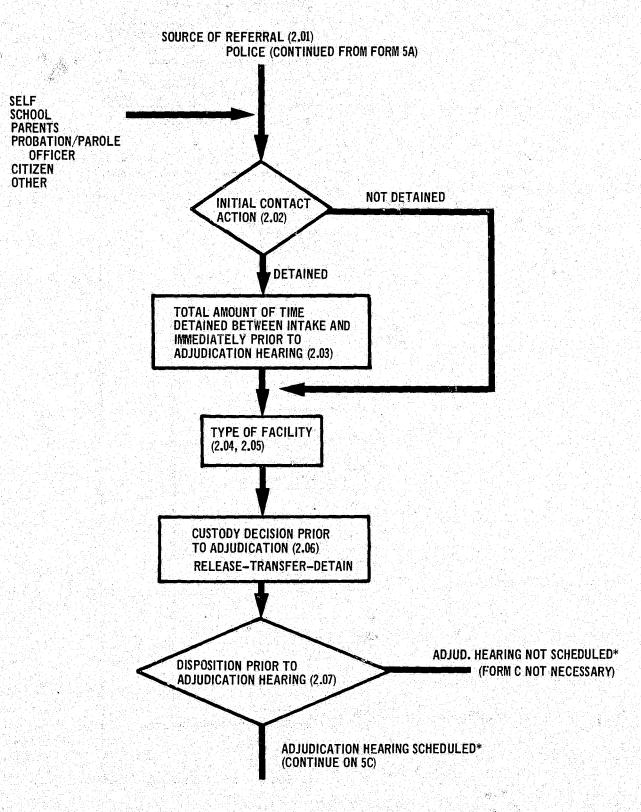


FORM 5A: POLICE CONTACT



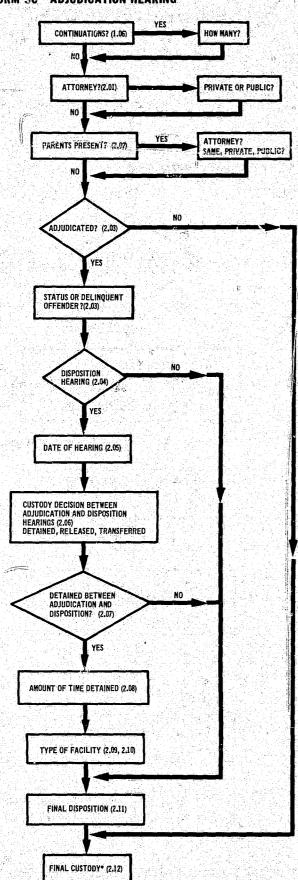
*RECORD CHARGES (2,08) AND INSTANT OFFENSE BEHAVIORAL DESCRIPTION (2.09)

FORM 5B: COURT INTAKE



*RECORD CHARGES (2.08) AND INSTANT OFFENSE BEHAVIORAL DESCRIPTION (2.09)

FORM 5C ADJUDICATION HEARING



*RECORD CHARGES (2.13), WHETHER DISMISSED OR SUSTAINED (2.14) AND INSTANT OFFENSE BEHAVIORAL DESCRIPTION (2.15)

-_108 -

OFFICIAL OFFENSE HISTORY FORM DATA COLLECTION SPECIFICATIONS FOR DATA FORM #5-A

Record: Police Contact Form

This form is to be completed for each offense incident (including dependency and neglect cases) that is recorded by a police department whether in an official investigation report, contact form, or included or mentioned in the police file. An offense incident may involve one or more offenses occurring over a relatively brief span of time and are treated as a single event for purposes of police reporting and decision-making.

- 1.01 Subject code For program sample use I.D. number assigned on Form 1-B.
 For pre-program comparison sample use the I.D. number assigned on Form 5.
- 1.02 Is this incident the one that brought client into DSO program? If so, code as instant. Code as prior or subsequent depending on time relation to instant. For the pre-program comparison group the instant offense is the first status offense that occurred during the pre-program time period.
- 1.03 Offense Incident Sequence After all police and court offense histories are recorded, determine the chronological order of all offense incidents, using information such as date of incident, date of referral, and charges. Each offense incident that is reported in both police and court records will be given the same numerical ranking. Separate incidents recorded only by police or court will be given different rankings. For example:

Police Intake			rt Intake		Adjudication Hearing						
Sequence Number	* <u>Charge</u>	Incident Date	Sequence Number	<u>Charge</u>	Incident Date	Seq.	<u>Charge Date</u>				
(#1)	Curfew (Dismissed	6/10 by police)									
(#2)	Runaway	6/15	(#2)	Runaway	6/15	(#2)	Runaway 6/15				
			(#3) (Ungovernab referred by	le 7/1 parent)						
(#4)	Runaway	.8/1	(#4)	Runaway	8/1	(00)	2 petitions				
(#5)	Malicious Mischief	8/3	(#5) //	Malicious Mischief	8/3	1(00)	merged into one hearing (leave date blank)				

In the above example, the offense sequence numbers are found in the left-hand columns. These would be the numbers marked on the relevant forms, e.g., offense #1 is on the police form only, #2 is on the police, intake, and adjudication form, #3 is on the court intake form only, #4 and #5 are on police and court intake forms, with a special code (00) on the adjudication hearing form. The latter is a special code for cases where two or more offense incidents are included in the same adjudication hearing and petition.

- 1.04 This date is likely to be found in the arrest report. If the actual date on which the offense occurred is not noted in the record, then code the date the incident was reported. In the case of multiple offense, then code the date the first offense occurred or, if unavailable, the date the first offense was reported.
- 1.05 Enter the date that the police first recorded contact with the client for this particular offense incident.
- 1.06 In some instances the police will have made contact with client as a result of a referral from another police agency. It may be necessary to go to that agency in order to complete the form for that incident. If this is the case, code "yes", and enter date of referral in 1.07.
- 1.08 Record the name of the police agency from which information for this form is being obtained. If the police contact data is being obtained indirectly from a court record, then record the name of the police agency as found in the court record.
- 2.01 Mark the agency or person that makes the initial referral or complaint to police. If "other agency," write the name in the space allocated.
- 2.02, 2.06, and 2.07: Overview
 Difference between custody decisions and disposition: The former refers to where the child was physically placed or sent, while the latter represents the legal category assigned to the child. There may be two custody decisions, one at the outset of the police-child incident (item 2.02), the other at the time of disposition (item 2.06). In some instances, such as a field adjustment and release, the initial and final custody decisions and the disposition are made at the same time, e.g., 2.02 -field adjustment and released; 2.06 released to parents; and 2.07 dismissed: insufficient evidence.
- 2.02 If the subject is taken to a station and detained in a holding cell or other form of locked/secure facility (as opposed to the lobby or desk/area of the station), code "station detention." If subject is stopped and released by the police in the field, code "field adjustment and released," "Station adjustment without detention" means that the child was transported to a station where a decision was made to either release the child or transfer custody to another facility or agency, such as the DSO program. In a case where incident is reported to, but not seen by, police (school suspension for truancy violation), code N.A.
- Duration of detention: Days are to be treated as days of the week which begin and end at midnight, and not as exact 24 hour periods. Code any portion of the 1st day as zero, and any portion of a subsequent day as an additional full day (e.g., if detained and released on the same day, code 0; if detained on Monday and released on Tuesday, code 1; if detained on Monday and released the following Monday, code 7).
- 2.04 Information about the type of detention facility may be available only by asking police agency personnel about the facilities and policies governing their use. A temporary holding cell is located in the station, used for adults and juveniles and used for short periods of time.

- 2.06 Foster home refers to residential placement in a single family home with the adult male and/or female serving as parent surrogate(s). Shelter home is defined as a placement that keeps clients for less than 30 days, in contrast to a group home which is defined as placement that keeps them 30 days or more. It may be necessary to request additional information from justice agency personnel to ascertain which facilities conform to the above definitions. For example, if recorded as a group home in the police record, but the particular facility does not keep subjects for more than 30 days, then code as shelter home. When such additional information cannot be obtained, then code according to the category noted in the record. If police report indicates the subject was released, but does not specify into whose custody, code "no information."
- 2.07 Police dispositions of case: There are two general categories of police disposition dismissal and referral. The descriptions below distinguish among the various sub-types of disposition.
 - 1. Dismissed: exonerated/insufficient evidence refers to release of the youth because of lack of evidence to support the charge.
 - 2. <u>Dismissed: warning/counselled refers to a situation where the youth was stopped or booked for a violation, warned, and the case is closed.</u>
 - 3. <u>Dismissed:</u> no reason given should be marked if the police records indicate dismissal but do not further specify reasons or circumstances.
 - 4. Dismissed: provision for police supervision/further contact refers to an occasional practice by police where the youth is required to return to the police department for informal supervision, even though he/she is released and the case is dismissed.
 - 5. Dismissed: referred to service agency refers to a situation where youth is dismissed by police but his or her name is referred to a social service (non-justice system) agency, such as a counselling program. Please specify the name of the agency in appropriate space.
 - 6. Referred to Juvenile Court: with recommendation for detention refers to the police recommendation that the youth be detained at court intake. Generally, the police will transport these cases to the court intake unit.
 - 7. Referred to Juvenile Court: with recommendation for no detention refers to the police recommendation that the youth not be detained at court intake. Often, these youth are allowed to return home from the police department with a notice to appear at court intake on a later date.
 - 8. Referred to Juvenile Court: detention recommendation not indicated is a police referral that contains no further information regarding a detention recommendation.
 - 9. Referred to own (present) juvenile probation or parole officer refers to an instance where the youth is already on probation or parole and the only action by the police is notification to the probation or parole officer. No other form of referral is undertaken by the police.

- 10. Referred to other Justice Agency refers to a case where the youth is referred to another police jurisdiction or returned to a juvenile justice facility, such as an institution or camp. Please specify the name of the agency.
- 2.08 Record up to 4 charges (including dependency and/or neglect) entered in the police record for this particular offense incident. Include the statutory code(s) that was violated. For example, a youth might be charged with the possession of a gun, which is a violation of a specific penal code number. Example:

Offense

- 1) charge: Burglary, Title or Chapter: P.C. (penal code), section: 459
- 2) charge: Curfew, Title or Chapter: WIC (welfare and institution code), section: 601.
- 2.09 The behavioral description is a description of only the instant offense incident in terms of where it occurred, the participants, the actual behavior, and consequences.
 - a. Note where the incident took place, e.g., school, neighborhood, home.
 - b. How many others were involved in the incident?
 - c. Note whether there occurred any of the following: destruction or taking of property, personal injury or threat of injury, possession or use of drugs or alcohol, drunkenness, prostitution or soliciting, lewd behavior or indecent exposure, gambling, possession of fire arms and weapons, or similar acts which, if committed by an adult, would be a misdemeanor or felony.
 - d. Estimate the costs of any damages; the extent of injuries; or the values of objects taken.

Example:

Behavioral description: Subject and 3 juvenile companions broke into their high school about midnight and ransacked the place. Damage was about \$3000.

opopp ' SU	JECT OFFENSE RECORD: POLICE CONTACT	
(10) SUBLECT (20)	FARETS OF THE WITHOUT	
STATE A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	SELF REFERRAL 👝	N FACUTY FOR
5 0 10 20 30 40 50 50 70 80 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		DELINQUENT OFFENDERS ONLY
	POLICE INITIATED:	
SUBJECT I.D. NUMBER (00001-99999)		STATUS OFFENDERS ONLY
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	9 FIELD OBSERVATION —	
		BOTH DELINQUENT AND
	INVESTIGATION FOLLOW-UP	STATUS OFFENDERS
	COMPLAINT BY:	NO INFORMATION
		A DE HINDLE TRICAL DECISION
POPULATION	CITIZEN	RELEASED TO THE CUSTODY OF:
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8		
00000000	PARENT/FAMILY —	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN
LID CHENSE INCIDENT SERIES		
PRIOR	⇒ SCHOOL —	FOSTER HOME
SUBSEQUENT	OTHER AGENCY (SPECIFY)	SHELTER HOME
US OFFISEINGER KOVENGE		
(GODE FIRST COTENSE OF RECOM		GROUP HOME
AS "(" AND CONTINUE)		
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 77 80 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8		OTHER (SPECIFY)
	3	
BENEVATAR SECURIO SECURIO ESCAPE		
JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV I		
	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NOT APPLICABLE	
1960 1970	경우 경기를 하고 있다면 하는데 가지 않는데 없었다.	
	NO INFORMATION	
FOS DATE OF HELL BLOOKING THE LEES.	E PROPRINTAL COSTODY DECISION	
A COMPANIONE DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON OF TH	STATION DETENTION -	
JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV E		TRAINSPERRED TO SECURE FACILITY:
	FIELD ADJUSTMENT AND RELEASED	JUVENILE COURT DETENTION
	(GO TO 2.06)	FACILITY
1960 1970		
	STATION ADJUSTMENT WITHOUT	MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY
1 06 CONTINUATION OF THIS POLICE		
CONTACT FORM DUE TO REFERR		OTHER (SPECIFY)
28 FROM ANOTHER POLICE AGENC		陰陽 (1911年 - 1914年
- CONCERNING CURRENT OFFENS INCIDENT	(GO TO 2.06)	
YES O NO O	NO INFORMATION (GO TO 2.06)	
DI 07 IF YES DATE OF REFERRAL	2.03 TOTAL AMOUNT OF TIME	
JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV D	C IN STATION DETENTION	
	D 0 10 20 30 4 5 4 7 8 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	
1980 1970	NO INFORMATION	
	204 TYPE OF STATION DETENTION	
When the control for the first the control of the c	PACILITY	RELEASED OUTRIGHT (CUSTODY NOT SPECIFIED)
IN OR NAME OF POLICE AGENCY WHICH RECORDED THIS	TEALDODA DV LIQUDIAIC CELL	(COSTODY INOT SPECIFIED)
INCIDENT.	TEMPORARY HOLDING CELL	NOT APPLICABLE
Control of the Contro	JUVENILE UNIT WITHIN JAIL FACILITY	NOI APPLICABLE
SPECIFY AGENCY	_ SS JUVENILE UNIT WITHIN JAIL FACILITY	NO INFÓRMATION
	SEPARATE POLICE JUVENILE FACILITY	NO INFORMATION 6
	- III	
	OTHER (SPECIFY)	SUBJECT OFFENSE RECORD:
	OTTLA (SECULE)	POLICE CONTACT FORM 5A
		CONTINUED ON
		FORM 5A, SET 2
	NO INFORMATION -	

NO SUBJECT O	FFENSE RECORD: POLICE CONTACT FORM 5		SEI Z
STATE A A A A A A A A A A A A			
\$ \\ \&\ \&\ \&\ \&\ \&\ \&\ \&\ \&\ \&\	CHARCEC	TITLE OR CHAPTER	SECTION
SUBJECT I.D. NUMBER (00001-99999)	1.		
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9			
			#/#/#/#/
		BHHAIHIA	HAMANA.
POPULATION			
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9			
DISMISSED:	FOR NATIONAL EVALUATION USE ONLY		
EXONERATED/INSUFFICIENT EVIDENCE	3.		
WARNING/COUNSELLED ONLY 👄	FOR NATIONAL EVALUATION VISE ONE		
NO REASON GIVEN -			
PROVISION FOR POLICE SUPERVISION/FURTHER CONTACT ←			
REFERRED TO SERVICE AGENCY			
(SPECIFY) □			
REFERRED TO JUVENILE COURT:			
WITH RECOMMENDATION FOR DETENTION			
WITH RECOMMENDATION FOR ODETENTION C			
DETENTION RECOMMENDATION NOT INDICATED			
REFERRED TO:			
OWN (CURRENT) JUVENILE . PROBATION/PAROLE OFFICER ⇔			
OTHER JUSTICE AGENCY (SPECIFY)			
NOT APPLICABLE			
	TO THE MATHOMAN PRIANCHANDOM SISTER CHILD		
NO INFORMATION -		//XF4/SF4/FF4/FF4/FF4/	99/99/99/99/9

-114-

OFFICIAL OFFENSE HISTORY FORM DATA COLLECTION SPECIFICATIONS FOR DATA FORM # B

Record: Juvenile Court Intake Contact Form

This form is to be completed for each offense (including dependency and neglect cases) recorded by a juvenile court intake unit whether in an official investigation report, contact form, or included or mentioned in the files.

- 1.01 Use the same coding specifications as in 1.01, Form 5-A, Police Contact.
- 1.02 Use the same coding specifications as in 1.02, Form 5-A, Police Contact.
- 1.03 Use the same coding specifications as in 1.03, Form 5-A, Police Contact.
- 1.04 Record the date of the <u>offense incident</u> to which this court intake referral pertains. If the actual date on which the offense occurred is not noted, then code the date the incident was reported. In the case of multiple offenses, code the date the first offense occurred, or, if unavailable, the date the first offense was reported.
- 1.05 Record the date that juvenile court intake first came in contact with the client for this particular offense incident.
- 1.06 In some instances the court intake will have made contact with the client as a result of being referred by another juvenile court. If this is the case, code <u>yes</u> and enter the date of referral.
- 1.07 Example: Grant County Juvenile Court, District 3, Community and Family Services Unit number 3.
- 2.01 Source of Referral is the agency or person(s) directly responsible for referral of the case to court intake. Usually the police will be responsible for the referral in that a police complaint was received and the case was subsequently referred to the court. However, the file may indicate that the parents, school, or other community sources contacted the court directly and the police role, if any, was limited to transporting the child to court intake. In the latter instance, non-police sources initiated a direct contact with the court and should be coded as the referral source. Other sources should be specified by name in space provided.
- 2:02 <u>Initial Contact Action</u>—the first decision made by court intake relevant to the detention or non-detention of the youth: The first 2 categories are decisions to detain:
 - 1. Received and admitted to detention refers to detention immediately upon being referred to court intake. In some jurisdictions there may be a separate detention intake unit that makes these decisions and maintains its own records. If you know that the police recommended that

JUVENILE COURT INTAKE SPECIFICATIONS

2.02 (continued)

a petition be filed with detention, it is likely that the detention intake unit will have information regarding these decisions.

2. Appeared for scheduled appointment and detained—those who were detained only after they were asked to come to court intake for an appointment. If detention intake is a separate unit or function, a scheduled appointment is likely to occur at a field office or other unit and will often apply to youth who are already on probation; that is, the conditions of probation have been violated and a decision is made to detain.

The remaining categories are decisions which do \underline{not} result in detention:

- 3. Received and released without detention refers to a youth who is taken to the detention intake unit and a decision is made to release.
- 4. Appeared for scheduled appointment and released refers to situations where the youth is asked to appear at the office but is not detained.
- 5. Telephone or written communication only refers to those situations where there is no face to face interaction with the client. If the communication is to schedule an appointment for an initial face to face meeting, then you should code "appeared for scheduled appointment" and "detained or released" depending upon the outcome.
- 6. No contact refers to lack of any kind of contact between court intake and the client.
- 2.03 Total time between referral to court and adjudication or release may be accumulated, though not continuous, time. Coder should add total days, making sure to exclude periodic times when the subject was not detained. Use the same definition of days as specified in 2.03, Form 5-A, Police Contact.
- 2.04 Type of Detention Facility may be available only by asking court intake personnel about the facilities and the policies governing their use.

Juvenile unit within adult facility refers to a secure area/cell within the jail used exclusively for juveniles.

Separate juvenile unit refers to a separate secure facility, such as a juvenile hall or juvenile detention center.

Adult jail refers to a secure facility where no distinction exists between detention quarters for juveniles and adults.

If you mark other secure detention facilities, please specify by writing in the type of facility.

JUVENILE COURT INTAKE SPECIFICATIONS

- 2.05 Mark whether the facility where the client was detained is used for delinquent offenders only, status offenders only, or both types of offenders. This information may be obtained by asking the detention intake personnel.
- 2.06 Custody decision (made prior to adjudication hearing) refers to the physical placement of the child following the initial contact action. In some jurisdictions there will be a release form containing this information on youth who were detained. The definitions of foster, shelter, and group homes are the same as in 2.06, Form 5-A, Police Contact.
- 2.07 <u>Disposition of case prior to adjudication hearing</u> refers to various legal categories in contrast to physical custody of client. The categories are divided into two sections: the first, "Dismissed," includes all cases closed at intake. For example, the court officer may determine that evidence was insufficient to continue the case. (In some jurisdictions the district attorney may carry out this function.) Or the subject may be "given another chance," i.e., warned and released. The second category of dispositions includes various means by which the youth is kept in the court system.

<u>Continued/held in abeyance</u> refers to a decision in cases where an investigation is being made.

<u>Informal supervision/probation</u> refers to probation that is not mandated by an adjudication.

<u>Continued formal probation</u> refers to youth already on formal probation and continued in that status.

Remand to adult authority refers to youth who are turned over to the adult criminal court - often following a "fitness" hearing.

If a <u>petition</u> is <u>filed</u> or the case is scheduled for adjudication, mark the space and enter the scheduled date of the hearing.

- 2.08 Record up to 4 charges against the client entered in the court intake record for this particular offense incident, including the statutory code(s) that was violated (if the same as obtained from police records, then it is not necessary to report on this form). Do not write in the shaded area. Coding specifications are the same as for 2.08, Form 5-A, Police Contact.
- 2.09 Use the same coding specifications as in item 2.09, Form 5-A, Police Contact.

	NSE RECORD: JUVENILE COURT INTAKE DAT	'A FORM 5B SET 1
1.01/SUBJECT CODE	2.01 SOURCE OF REFERRAL	2.04 TYPE OF DETENTION FACILITY
▲ STATE & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &	SELF REFERRAL	JUVENILE UNIT WITHIN ADULT
		FACILITY
	POLICE AGENCY	
SUBJECT I.D. NUMBER (00001-99999)		SEPARATE JUVENILE UNIT
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	SCHOOL AUTHORITIES -	
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		ADULT JAIL -
	PARENTS/FAMILY	
		OTHER SECURE DETENTION
	JUVENILE PROBATION/ PAROLE	FACILITY (SPECIFY)
POPULATION	CITIZEN	
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		
00000000	OTHER COMMUNITY AGENCY	V ##V#K#K#K#K#K#K#K#K#K#K#K#K#
A 1.02 OFFENSE INCIDENT SERIES	(SPECIFY)	NO INFORMATION
PRIOR		2 05 SUBJECT WAS DETAINED IN
INSTANT □		FACILITY FOR.
SUBSEQUENT		DELINQUENT OFFENDERS ONLY
1/03 OFFENSE INGIDENT SEQUENCE	V618(6(6)6(6)6(6)6(6)6(6)	
CODE FIRST OFFENSE OF RECORD	NOT APPLICABLE	STATUS OFFENDERS ONLY
AS (1" AND CONTINUE)		
	NO INFORMATION -	BOTH DELINQUENT AND
		STATUS OFFENDERS
104 DATE INCIDENT OCCURRED	RECEIVED AND ADMITTED TO	
四季四部等马克克	12 P. M. 12	NO INFORMATION
6 6 6 6 6 P		2.0 JUSTOD ADECISION (MADE
် ဝီဝီဝီဝီဝီဝီဝီဝီဝီ Ŷ	APPEARED FOR SCHEDULED	PRIOR TO ADJUDICATION HEARING)
1990 1970 V	APPOINTMENT AND DETAINED	NOT RELEASED (HELD FOR
8 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 8		ADJUDICATION) -
15 8		RELEASED TO CUSTODY OF:
1.05 DATE OF FIRST REFERRAL TO JUVENILE COURT INTAKE (CURRENT OFFENSE INCIDEN	DETENTION (GO TO 2.06)	
JAN EB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DE		PARENTS OR GUARDIAN
6 8 8 8 p	APPEARED FOR SCHEDULED	1905 - 1916 - 1916 - 1916 - 1916 - 1916 - 1916 - 1916 - 1916 - 1916 - 1916 - 1916 - 1916 - 1916 - 1916 - 1916
1 666666666 Ŷ	APPEARED FOR SCHEDULED APPOINTMENT AND RELEASED	FOSTER HOME
1960 1970	(GO TO 2.06)	
2 6-6-6-6-6-6-6-8		SHELTER HOME
■ 1:06: CONTINUATION OF JUVENILE COURT	TELEPHONE OR WRITTEN COM-	
MAKE FORM DUE TO REFERRAL	MUNICATION ONLY (GO TO -	GROUP HOME □
FROM ANOTHER JUVENILE COURT CONCERNING CURRENT OFFENSE	2.06)	
INCIDENT.	NO CONTACT (GO TO 2.06)	OTHER (SPECIFY)
YES O NO O		
IF YES, DATE OF REFERRAL	OTHER (SPECIFY) (GO TO 2.06)	V
		TRANSFERRED TO SECURE FACILITY:
© 10 20 30 D		
<u> </u>		MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY
Y O		# 1865년 : 1962년 # 1965년 1967년 1977년 197
<u> </u>		ADULT JAIL FACILITY (REMAND) 🗢
1:07 NAME OF JUVENILE COURT		
INTAKE WHICH RECORDED THIS INCIDENT (SOURCE OF INFORMATION)		OTHER SECURE FACILITY
MAY BE DIFFERENT		(SPECIFY)
SPECIFY		
	NO INFORMATION	
	2.03 TOTAL AMOUNT OF TIME IN	
	DETENTION (BETWEEN REFERRAL 3)	TIMITED TO THE TOTAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY
	TO INTAKE AND ADJUDICATION OR RELEASE)	<i>\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\</i>
		SUBJECT OFFENSE RECORD:
	D 0 180 20 20 10 50 40 70 80 90 80	JUVENILE COURT INTAKE DATAFORM 5B
		CONTINUED ON
그 🍱 🕒 그를 하는 사람들은 사이트 시간에 하는 사람들이 하지 않아 되었다.	များ ⊱ လံလံလံလံလံလံလံလံလိ	FORM 5B, SET 2

OOOO SUBJECT OFFENSE	RECORD: JUVENILE COURT INTAKE DATA FORM 5B		SET 2
STATE & & & & U & E &			
[으 스 스 크 스 스 스 스 스 스 스 스 스 스 스 스 스 스 스 스	\$ 1. The state of	TITLE OR CHAPTER	SECTION
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9			
		100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	
POPULATION	///LOB/AR HORAL EASTDANOCK DSC/OUCE//////////		
0123456789			
DISMISSED:	FOR HATIONAL EVALUATION (USE ONLY		
EXONERATED/INSUFFICIENT EVIDENCE	3.		
WARNED/COUNSELLED ONLY =		1	
NO REASON GIVEN	4.		
CONTINUED/HELD IN ABEYANCE			
NFORMAL SUPERVISION/ PROBATION ==	KON MY TOWAY BANGA MON GET CHAN		
CONTINUED FORMAL PROBATION 🗢			
remand to adult authority			
PETITION FILED/SCHEDULED FOR ADJUDICATION HEARING (SPECIFY DATE)			
AN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JULY AUG SEP OCT MOV DEC	를 보고 있는 것은 자연하는 4~ 불인 이름이 없는 이 스로운 4 등이 되고 있다. 다스		
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 8 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 8			
OTHER (SPECIFY)			
MT811811MTATINTINTINTINTINTINTIN		W8///8//30//30//30	1801/801/301/301/
NO INFORMATION	FOR HATIONAL EVALUATION USE ONLY		

-118-

OFFICIAL OFFENSE HISTORY FORM DATA COLLECTION SPECIFICATIONS FOR DATA FORM #5-C

Record: Adjudication Hearing Form

This form is to be completed for each adjudication hearing (including dependency and neglect cases) recorded by the juvenile court whether in an official investigative report, contact report, or included or mentioned in the case file.

- 1.01 Use the same coding specifications as in 1.01, Form 5-A, Police Contact.
- 1.02 Use the same coding specifications as in 1.02, Form 5-A, Police Contact.
- 1.03 Use the same coding specifications as in 1.03, Form 5-A, Police Contact.

 If two or more incidents are included in the same adjudication hearing,
 use the special code (00) and skip item 1.04. For adjudication hearings be
 sure to list all of the charges at item 2.13.
- 1.04 If only one offense incident was included in the court hearing, then code the same date as on 5-B for this incident. If more than one incident was included then skip this item and go to 1.05.
- 1.05 and 1.06

 There may be more than one hearing date scheduled for the adjudication due to continuations. In 1.05 record the date of the final hearing and in 1.06 note the number of continuations.
- 1.07 Example: Grant County Juvenile Court, District 2.
- 2.01 Subject represented by attorney: a <u>public attorney</u> is defined as one who has been appointed or assigned by the court to act on behalf of the child and/or the legal guardian (this would include public defenders, legal aid attorneys and all court appointed attorneys); a <u>private attorney</u> is one who has been retained by the parent or guardian to act on their own behalf and/or on behalf of the child.
- 2.02 If the subject's parents/guardian were not present at the hearing indicate by marking no. If present, then indicate whether without an attorney, with the same attorney, a separate private attorney, or a separate public attorney.
- 2.03 There are variations within the basic adjudication decisions. The child may be released outright or, even though non-adjudicated, may be subject to specific services or supervision that have been agreed upon by the client and the court. Some cases will be continued for further investigation. If adjudicated, was it as a delinquent offender or as a status offender? If other, please specify in the space provided.
- 2.04 Some jurisdictions may provide separate hearings for the adjudication and disposition decisions. If, in the present case, the adjudication and disposition decisions were not separate (i.e., both issues were decided in the same hearing) then mark 'no' to item 2.04 and go to item 2.11. If separate hearings were provided (i.e., the final disposition of the case was scheduled to be decided at a later date) then mark 'yes' and continue at item 2.05. Items 2.05 through 2.10 are concerned with the custody of the child during the period between the adjudication and disposition hearings.

- 2.05 Enter the date of scheduled disposition hearing. If held on a date other than that scheduled, then enter the actual date of the hearing.
- 2.06 This item refers to the custody and/or placement of the child following the adjudication hearing and prior to final disposition of the case. Not released or transferred means the child was immediately placed in the detention facility customarily used by the court and held until the disposition hearing. If the child was placed in detention but was released to an alternative placement prior to the disposition hearing, then code the alternative placement and enter the detention information at items 2.07 through 2.10. If more than one type of placement occurred during the period between the adjudication and disposition hearings (excluding transfers to or from detention) then code the placement in which the child spent the longest time between hearings. The definitions of foster, shelter, and group homes are the same as in the specifications for item 2.06, Form 5-A, police contact.
- 2.07 Enter whether child was detained in juvenile court detention facility between adjudication and disposition. If no, go to 2.11.
- 2.08 Indicate the total <u>accumulated</u> number of days in detention between adjudication and disposition hearing. Use the same definition of <u>days</u> as specified in 2.03, Form 5-A, police contact.
- 2.09 and 2.10 This information may be available only by asking court personnel about the facilities and policy. See Form 5-B, court intake specifications for definitions.
- 2.11 This item may be MULTIPLE CODED and should show all final dispositions for those cases coded as adjudicated at item 2.03. The most commonly used dispositions have been listed and any generically distinct dispositions should be specified as "other." Continued/no final disposition should not be confused with a periodic review of the case following disposition. The former would be coded only in the case of a formal continuation with no indication of further action by the court. If there was a referral to a classification/diagnostic center and the record does not indicate the disposition following classification or diagnosis, then it will be necessary to contact the center and determine the subsequent disposition of the case.
- 2.12 While item 2.11 refers to the category used by the court in disposing of the case, item 2.12 requires a specification as to the actual physical custody of the child following final action by the court. Use the same definitions of foster, shelter, and group home as in item 2.06. If the final custody decision is the same as in item 2.06 it would still be coded again for this item. For those alternatives marked with an asterisk (*) enter the name of the facility, if available, in the space provided (if there was a release to an "other" then specify the category and, if a facility, the name in space provided for name of facility).
- 2.13 Record up to 8 charges using the same coding specifications as in 2.08, Form 5-A, Police Contact. Record all charges that were formally considered in the present hearing.
- 2.14 Note the sustained charge(s) corresponding to the numbered charges at 2.13. For example, if the youth was charged with ungovernability and malicious mischief (charges 1 and 2, respectively, as listed at 2.13) and the ungovernability was sustained while malicious mischief was dismissed, then mark only the

Adjudication Hearing Form #5-C Specifications

bubble numbered 1 and leave the others unmarked. If all charges were dismissed, or there was no indication of a decision concerning sustained charges, then there would be no entry for this item.

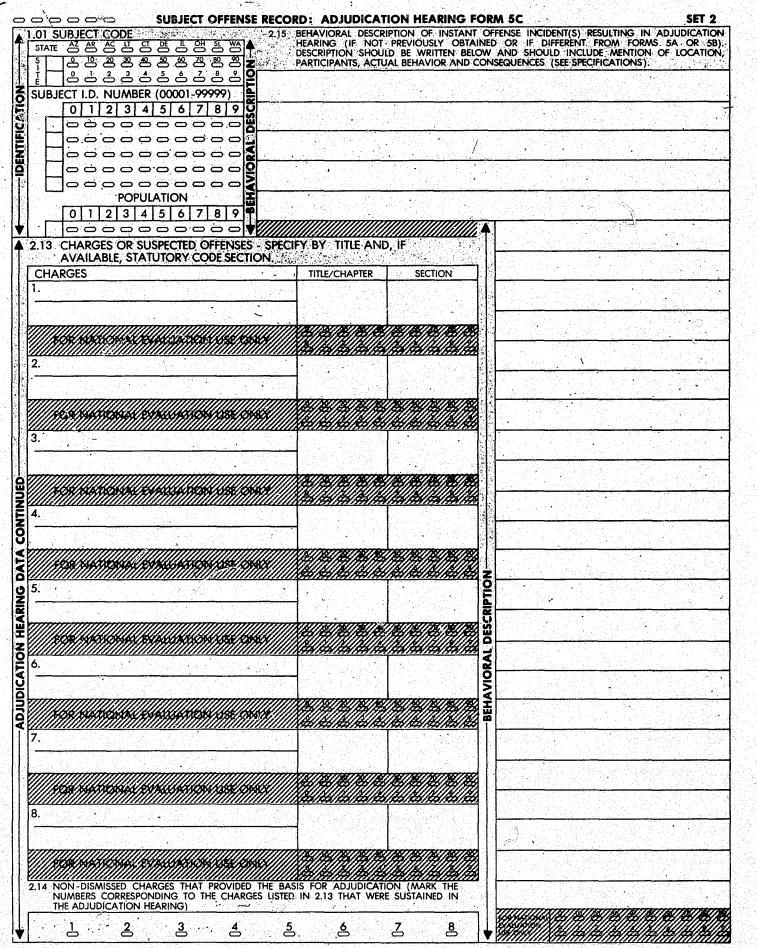
2.15 Use the same coding specifications as in 2.09, Form 5-A, Police Contact.

1.01 SUBJECT CODE	2.03 ADJUDICATION DECISION	2.09 TYPE OF DETENTION FACILITY
STATE AS	[20] [44] 아이는 아니라 아이들은 다른 아이들은 사람들이 아니는 아이들은 아이들은 아이들은 아이들은 아이들은 아이들은 아이들은 아이들은	JUVENILE UNIT WITHIN ADULT JAIL
:	RELEASED OUTRIGHT 🖒	SEPARATE JUVENILE UNIT
1 8 6 6 8 8 6 5 6 6 8 8	(GO TO 2.12)	ADULT JAIL
SUBJECT I.D. NUMBER (00001-99999)	AGREEMENT CONCERNING	OTHER SECURE FACILITY (SPECIFY)
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	SERVICES OR SUPERVISION	
	(2) [1] [1] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2	
하는 하나 (1995년 -) 우리는 집 가는 "문에 아니다. 그 그 그는 이 그 사람들이 가지 않는 것 같은 불편하다고 하는 [
	[學][編] 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그	
Щооооооо	(GO TO 2.12)	
	勝[編] 이 시 그 이 경찰하는 사람이 하는 사람들은 이 나를 다 보고를 하는데 되고 있습니다. 이 경찰하는 것이 되었다.	NO INFORMATION
	DELINQUENT OFFENDER 📛	AND ANY STREET STANSON SALES
POPULATION -	STATUS OFFENDER -	ACIUN COL
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	OTHER (SPECIFY)	DELINQUENT OFFENDERS ONLY.
000000000		STATUS OFFENDERS ONLY
1.02 OFFENSE INCIDENT SERIES		BOTH DELINQUENT AND
PRIOR -		STATUS OFFENDERS
그리고 하는 사람들은 경험 하는 사람들이 가지 않는 것이 되었다. 그 사람들은 사람들이 되었다면 되었다.		NO INFORMATION
(NSTANT	NO INFORMATION	2:11 FINAL DISPOSITION OF CASE
SUBSEQUENT $ ightharpoonup$	A SECTION OF THE PROPERTY OF T	医骶线 化多次电流 化二氯化物 经自身的 经有效的 医二氏性 医二氏性 医二氏性 化二二烷二二烷 计二元 经营工 经股份
1.03 OFFENSE INCIDENT SEQUENCE	2.04 DID THE COURT JURISDICTION	(MAY BE MULTIPLE CODED)
(CODE FIRST OFFENSE OF RECORD	REQUIRE A SEPARATE DISPOSITION	NO ACTION: WITH WARNING
AS''I'' AND CONTINUE)	HEARING FOLLOWING ADJUDICATION?	FINE/RESTITUTION
<u> </u>	YES _(GO TO 2.05) NO_(GO TO 2.11)	PROBATION WITHOUT SUPERVISION
	A DE DATE OF SCHEDITIED DISPOSITION	PROBATION WITH SUPERVISION
1.04 DATE INCIDENT OCCURRED	HEARING	INSTITUTIONAL PLACEMENT
JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC	AN SEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC	프레이트 사이트로 그 하는 그는 나타는 사람들은 이렇게 얼굴한 그리에게 살아 되었다. 중하는 것이다.
		CLASSIFICATION/DIAGNOSTIC CENTER
0 10 20 30 D	O 10 20 30 D	CONTINUED/NO FINAL DISPOSITION
	S & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &	OTHER (SPECIFY)
·		
<u> </u>		
1:05 DATE OF FINAL ACJUDICATION HEARING	2 06 CUSTODY DECISION PRIOR TO	
JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC	2 ■ DISPOSITION HEARING →	
JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC 0 10 20 30	NOT RELEASED OR TRANSFERRED	
	RELEASED TO CUSTODY OF:	NO INFORMATION
<u> </u>	[프로마스 New York Hand Hand State Hand State Hand Hand Hand Hand Hand Hand Hand Hand	2-12 FINAL CUSTODY DECISION
	PARENTS/GUARDIAN =	
	그들은 이 여기가 가게 그렇게 하면서 먹는 것이 되었다. 전에 살아 가는 말았는 그리아 나를 만든다고 했다.	RELEASED TO CUSTODY OF:
1,06 NUMBER OF CONTINUATIONS	🗧 FOSTER HOME 🖒	PARENTS/GUARDIAN
GRANTED BETWEEN ORIGINAL	GROUP HOME $ exttt{$arphi}$	SELF (OWN CUSTODY)
AND FINAL HEARING DATE	#프로그리아(10) 프로젝트로그램 경우드(10) 프로토 이용 요리는 이용 등이 되는 것 같아 [4]	5 FOSTER HOME
to the control of the	SHELTER HOME	
	SHELTER HOME	*GROUP HOME
0123456789	FOSTER HOME GROUP HOME GROUP HOME GROUP HOME GOTHER (SPECIFY)	*GROUP HOME
	SHELTER HOME OTHER (SPECIFY)	1) SHELIER HOME
	SHELTER HOME COTHER (SPECIFY)	*OTHER
1.07 NAME OF JUVENILE COURT		*OTHER TRANSFERRED CUSTODY TO:
	TRANSFERRED TO CUSTODY OF:	*OTHER *OTHER TRANSFERRED CUSTODY TO: *MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY
1.07 NAME OF JUVENILE COURT	TRANSFERRED TO CUSTODY OF: MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY	*OTHER TRANSFERRED CUSTODY TO:
1.07 NAME OF JUVENILE COURT	TRANSFERRED TO CUSTODY OF:	*OTHER *OTHER TRANSFERRED CUSTODY TO: *MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY
1.07 NAME OF JUVENILE COURT SPECIFY 2.01 SUBJECT REPRESENTED BY ATTORNEY	TRANSFERRED TO CUSTODY OF: MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY ADULT JAIL, FACILITY (REMAND)	*OTHER *OTHER TRANSFERRED CUSTODY TO: *MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY *STATE TRAINING SCHOOL *FORESTRY OR OTHER CAMP
1.07 NAME OF JUVENILE COURT SPECIFY 2.01 SUBJECT REPRESENTED BY ATTORNEY NO	TRANSFERRED TO CUSTODY OF: MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY	*OTHER *OTHER TRANSFERRED CUSTODY TO: *MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY *STATE TRAINING SCHOOL *FORESTRY OR OTHER CAMP *COUNTY INSTITUTION
2.01 SUBJECT REPRESENTED BY ATTORNEY NO YES - PRIVATE	TRANSFERRED TO CUSTODY OF: MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY ADULT JAIL, FACILITY (REMAND)	*OTHER *OTHER TRANSFERRED CUSTODY TO: *MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY *STATE TRAINING SCHOOL *FORESTRY OR OTHER CAMP *COUNTY INSTITUTION *PRIVATE INSTITUTION
1.07 NAME OF JUVENILE COURT SPECIFY 2.01 SUBJECT REPRESENTED BY ATTORNEY NO YES - PRIVATE YES - PUBLIC	TRANSFERRED TO CUSTODY OF: MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY ADULT JAIL, FACILITY (REMAND)	*OTHER *TRANSFERRED CUSTODY TO: *MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY *STATE TRAINING SCHOOL *FORESTRY OR OTHER CAMP *COUNTY INSTITUTION *PRIVATE INSTITUTION *ADULT PENAL INSTITUTION
1.07 NAME OF JUVENILE COURT SPECIFY 2.01 SUBJECT REPRESENTED BY ATTORNEY NO YES - PRIVATE YES - PUBLIC NO INFORMATION	TRANSFERRED TO CUSTODY OF: MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY ADULT JAIL FACILITY (REMAND)	*OTHER *OTHER TRANSFERRED CUSTODY TO: *MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY *STATE TRAINING SCHOOL *FORESTRY OR OTHER CAMP *COUNTY INSTITUTION *PRIVATE INSTITUTION
2.01 SUBJECT REPRESENTED BY ATTORNEY NO YES - PRIVATE YES - PUBLIC NO INFORMATION 2.02 SUBJECT'S PARENT/GUARDIAN	TRANSFERRED TO CUSTODY OF: MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY ADULT JAIL FACILITY (REMAND) OTHER SECURE FACILITY (SPECIFY)	*SHELLER HOME *OTHER TRANSFERRED CUSTODY TO: *MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY *STATE TRAINING SCHOOL *FORESTRY OR OTHER CAMP *COUNTY INSTITUTION *PRIVATE INSTITUTION *ADULT PENAL INSTITUTION *OTHER SECURE FACILITY
1.07 NAME OF JUVENILE COURT SPECIFY 2.01 SUBJECT REPRESENTED BY ATTORNEY NO YES - PRIVATE YES - PUBLIC NO INFORMATION	TRANSFERRED TO CUSTODY OF: MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY ADULT JAIL FACILITY (REMAND) OTHER SECURE FACILITY (SPECIFY) 207 WAS SUBJECT HELD IN JUVENILE	*OTHER TRANSFERRED CUSTODY TO: *MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY *STATE TRAINING SCHOOL *FORESTRY OR OTHER CAMP *COUNTY INSTITUTION *PRIVATE INSTITUTION *ADULT PENAL INSTITUTION *OTHER SECURE FACILITY *NAME OF FACILITY (IF AVAILABLE) FOR
2.01 SUBJECT REPRESENTED BY ATTORNEY NO YES - PRIVATE YES - PUBLIC NO INFORMATION 2.02 SUBJECT'S PARENT/GUARDIAN	TRANSFERRED TO CUSTODY OF: MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY ADULT JAIL FACILITY (REMAND) OTHER SECURE FACILITY (SPECIFY) 2.07-WAS SUBJECT HELD IN JUVENILE COURT DETENTION FACILITY	*SHELLER HOME *OTHER TRANSFERRED CUSTODY TO: *MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY *STATE TRAINING SCHOOL *FORESTRY OR OTHER CAMP *COUNTY INSTITUTION *PRIVATE INSTITUTION *ADULT PENAL INSTITUTION *OTHER SECURE FACILITY
2.01 SUBJECT REPRESENTED BY ATTORNEY NO YES - PRIVATE YES - PUBLIC NO INFORMATION 2.02 SUBJECT'S PARENT/GUARDIAN PRESENT	TRANSFERRED TO CUSTODY OF: MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY ADULT JAIL FACILITY (REMAND) OTHER SECURE FACILITY (SPECIFY) 2.07:WAS SUBJECT HELD IN JUYENILE COURT DETENTION FACILITY DURING THE PERIOD BETWEEN	*OTHER TRANSFERRED CUSTODY TO: *MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY *STATE TRAINING SCHOOL *FORESTRY OR OTHER CAMP *COUNTY INSTITUTION *PRIVATE INSTITUTION *ADULT PENAL INSTITUTION *OTHER SECURE FACILITY *NAME OF FACILITY (IF AVAILABLE) FOR
2.01 SUBJECT REPRESENTED BY ATTORNEY NO YES - PRIVATE NO INFORMATION 2.02 SUBJECT'S PARENT/GUARDIAN PRESENT NO YES - WITHOUT ATTORNEY	TRANSFERRED TO CUSTODY OF: MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY ADULT JAIL FACILITY (REMAND) OTHER SECURE FACILITY (SPECIFY) 2.07 WAS SUBJECT HELD IN JUVENILE COURT DETENTION FACILITY DURING THE PERIOD BETWEEN	*OTHER TRANSFERRED CUSTODY TO: *MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY *STATE TRAINING SCHOOL *FORESTRY OR OTHER CAMP *COUNTY INSTITUTION *PRIVATE INSTITUTION *ADULT PENAL INSTITUTION *OTHER SECURE FACILITY *NAME OF FACILITY (IF AVAILABLE) FOR
1.07 NAME OF JUVENILE COURT SPECIFY 2.01 SUBJECT REPRESENTED BY ATTORNEY NO YES - PRIVATE YES - PUBLIC NO INFORMATION 2.02 SUBJECT'S PARENT/GUARDIAN PRESENT NO YES - WITHOUT ATTORNEY YES - WITH SAME ATTORNEY	TRANSFERRED TO CUSTODY OF: MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY ADULT JAIL FACILITY (REMAND) OTHER SECURE FACILITY (SPECIFY) 2.07 WAS SUBJECT HELD IN JUVENILE COURT DETENTION FACILITY DURING THE PERIOD BETWEEN ADJUDICATION AND DISPOSITION HEARING?	*OTHER TRANSFERRED CUSTODY TO: *MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY *STATE TRAINING SCHOOL *FORESTRY OR OTHER CAMP *COUNTY INSTITUTION *PRIVATE INSTITUTION *ADULT PENAL INSTITUTION *OTHER SECURE FACILITY *NAME OF FACILITY (IF AVAILABLE) FO ALL CODES ABOVE WITH ASTERISK.
1.07 NAME OF JUVENILE COURT SPECIFY 2.01 SUBJECT REPRESENTED BY ATTORNEY NO YES - PRIVATE YES - PUBLIC NO INFORMATION 2.02 SUBJECT'S PARENT/GUARDIAN PRESENT NO YES - WITHOUT ATTORNEY YES - WITH SAME ATTORNEY AS CHILD	TRANSFERRED TO CUSTODY OF: MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY ADULT JAIL FACILITY (REMAND) OTHER SECURE FACILITY (SPECIFY) 2:07 WAS SUBJECT HELD IN JUVENILE COURT DETENTION FACILITY DURING THE PERIOD BETWEEN ADJUDICATION AND DISPOSITION HEARING? YES (GO TO 2.08) NO(GO TO 2.11)	*OTHER TRANSFERRED CUSTODY TO: *MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY *STATE TRAINING SCHOOL *FORESTRY OR OTHER CAMP *COUNTY INSTITUTION *PRIVATE INSTITUTION *ADULT PENAL INSTITUTION *OTHER SECURE FACILITY *NAME OF FACILITY (IF AVAILABLE) FOR
SPECIFY 2.01 SUBJECT REPRESENTED BY ATTORNEY NO YES - PRIVATE YES - PUBLIC NO INFORMATION 2.02 SUBJECT'S PARENT/GUARDIAN PRESENT NO YES - WITHOUT ATTORNEY YES - WITH SAME ATTORNEY AS CHILD YES - WITH SEPARATE PRIVATE	TRANSFERRED TO CUSTODY OF: MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY ADULT JAIL FACILITY (REMAND) OTHER SECURE FACILITY (SPECIFY) 2.07 WAS SUBJECT HELD IN JUVENILE COURT DETENTION FACILITY DURING THE PERIOD BETWEEN ADJUDICATION AND DISPOSITION HEARING? YES GOTO 2.08) NO GOTO 2.11) 2.08 TOTAL AMOUNT OF TIME IN: DETENTION (BETWEEN)	*OTHER TRANSFERRED CUSTODY TO: *MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY *STATE TRAINING SCHOOL *FORESTRY OR OTHER CAMP *COUNTY INSTITUTION *PRIVATE INSTITUTION *ADULT PENAL INSTITUTION *OTHER SECURE FACILITY *NAME OF FACILITY (IF AVAILABLE) FO ALL CODES ABOVE WITH ASTERISK.
SPECIFY 2.01 SUBJECT REPRESENTED BY ATTORNEY NO YES - PRIVATE YES - PUBLIC NO INFORMATION 2.02 SUBJECT'S PARENT/GUARDIAN PRESENT NO YES - WITHOUT ATTORNEY YES - WITH SAME ATTORNEY AS CHILD YES - WITH SEPARATE PRIVATE ATTORNEY	TRANSFERRED TO CUSTODY OF: MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY ADULT JAIL FACILITY (REMAND) OTHER SECURE FACILITY (SPECIFY) 2:07:WAS: SUBJECT HELD IN: JUVENILE COURT DETENTION: FACILITY- DURING: THE PERIOD BETWEEN ADJUDICATION: AND. DISPOSITION HEARING:? YES (GO TO 2:08) NO (GO TO 2:11) 2:08 TOTAL AMOUNT OF TIME IN. DETENTION (BETWEEN ADJUDICATION: AND.	*OTHER TRANSFERRED CUSTODY TO: *MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY *STATE TRAINING SCHOOL *FORESTRY OR OTHER CAMP *COUNTY INSTITUTION *PRIVATE INSTITUTION *ADULT PENAL INSTITUTION *OTHER SECURE FACILITY *NAME OF FACILITY (IF AVAILABLE) FO ALL CODES ABOVE WITH ASTERISK.
2.01 SUBJECT REPRESENTED BY ATTORNEY NO YES - PRIVATE YES - PUBLIC NO INFORMATION 2.02 SUBJECT'S PARENT/GUARDIAN PRESENT NO YES - WITHOUT ATTORNEY YES - WITH SAME ATTORNEY AS CHILD YES - WITH SEPARATE PRIVATE ATTORNEY YES - WITH SEPARATE PUBLIC	TRANSFERRED TO CUSTODY OF: MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY ADULT JAIL FACILITY (REMAND) OTHER SECURE FACILITY (SPECIFY) 2.07 WAS SUBJECT HELD IN JUVENILE COURT DETENTION FACILITY DURING THE PERIOD BETWEEN ADJUDICATION AND DISPOSITION HEARING? YES (GO TO 2.08) NO (GO TO 2.11) 2.08 TOTAL AMOUNT OF TIME IN DETENTION (BETWEEN ADJUDICATION AND DISPOSITION HEARING)	*OTHER TRANSFERRED CUSTODY TO: *MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY *STATE TRAINING SCHOOL *FORESTRY OR OTHER CAMP *COUNTY INSTITUTION *PRIVATE INSTITUTION *ADULT PENAL INSTITUTION *OTHER SECURE FACILITY *NAME OF FACILITY (IF AVAILABLE) FO ALL CODES ABOVE WITH ASTERISK.
SPECIFY 2.01 SUBJECT REPRESENTED BY ATTORNEY NO YES - PRIVATE YES - PUBLIC NO INFORMATION 2.02 SUBJECT'S PARENT/GUARDIAN PRESENT NO YES - WITHOUT ATTORNEY YES - WITH SAME ATTORNEY AS CHILD YES - WITH SEPARATE PRIVATE ATTORNEY	TRANSFERRED TO CUSTODY OF: MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY ADULT JAIL FACILITY (REMAND) OTHER SECURE FACILITY (SPECIFY) 2.07 WAS SUBJECT HELD IN JUVENILE COURT DETENTION FACILITY DURING THE PERIOD BETWEEN ADJUDICATION AND DISPOSITION HEARING? YES (GO TO 2.08) NO (GO TO 2.11) 2.08 TOTAL AMOUNT OF TIME IN: DETENTION (BETWEEN ADJUDICATION AND DISPOSITION HEARING) D (S) (W)	*OTHER TRANSFERRED CUSTODY TO: *MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY *STATE TRAINING SCHOOL *FORESTRY OR OTHER CAMP *COUNTY INSTITUTION *PRIVATE INSTITUTION *ADULT PENAL INSTITUTION *OTHER SECURE FACILITY *NAME OF FACILITY (IF AVAILABLE) FO ALL CODES ABOVE WITH ASTERISK
SPECIFY SPECIFY 2.01 SUBJECT REPRESENTED BY ATTORNEY NO YES - PRIVATE YES - PUBLIC NO INFORMATION PRESENT NO YES - WITHOUT ATTORNEY YES - WITH SAME ATTORNEY AS CHILD YES - WITH SEPARATE PRIVATE ATTORNEY YES - WITH SEPARATE PUBLIC	TRANSFERRED TO CUSTODY OF: MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY ADULT JAIL FACILITY (REMAND) OTHER SECURE FACILITY (SPECIFY) 2.07 WAS SUBJECT HELD IN JUVENILE COURT DETENTION FACILITY DURING THE PERIOD BETWEEN ADJUDICATION AND DISPOSITION HEARING? YES (GO TO 2.08) NO (GO TO 2.11) 2.08 TOTAL AMOUNT OF TIME IN DETENTION (BETWEEN ADJUDICATION AND DISPOSITION HEARING)	*OTHER TRANSFERRED CUSTODY TO: *MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY *STATE TRAINING SCHOOL *FORESTRY OR OTHER CAMP *COUNTY INSTITUTION *PRIVATE INSTITUTION *ADULT PENAL INSTITUTION *OTHER SECURE FACILITY *NAME OF FACILITY (IF AVAILABLE) FO ALL CODES ABOVE WITH ASTERISK.

-123-

June 77, 1976

-122-



ATTACHMENT B
INTERSITE COMPARISON DATA

Rose Manager Committee Com

CHART II
OVERVIEW OF INTERSITE COMPARISON DATA

SUPPLEMENTS	TO PROGRAM PRO	CESS FURT 1-8	THIEKSTIE	VARIATION DAT	<u>^</u>					
SURVEY OF PROGRAM FACILITIES	PROGRAM CONTROL OVER CLIENT	MONTHLY PROGRAM LOG	6-A AVAILABILITY OF YOUTH SERVICES	6-B STATUTORY PROVISION	6-C school disciplinary action	6-D JUSTICE SYSTEM CONTROL OF PROGRAM	ORGANIZA- TIONAL ANALYSIS	System rates	MULTI- ATTRIBUTE UTILITY MEASUREMENT	COST ANALYSIS
IDENTIFICA- TION State Site Name of program facility Age Composition of Clientele Sex Composition Average Length of Exposure Legal Status of Clientele Duration of Program Existence Degree of Accessi- bility to Program Services Selectivity in Accept- ing Referrals Type of Interven- tion Strategy Professional Level of Staff	IDENTIFICA- TION State Şite Name of program facility Rules Curfew Unauthorized Absence Minor De- linquincy Serious De- linquency Dating Peer Asso- ciates Task Assign ments in Residen- tial Facilities School Attendance At Counsel ling Sessions Fighting With Peers Respect for Staff Authority Other Sanctions Terminated Referred To Author- ities Terminated Referred To Author- ities Terminated Program Only Denial of Privi- liges/ Threat of Termination Denial of Privi- legss and/or Reward De- privation Reprimand Autorial of Privi- Legss and/or Reward De- privi- Legture No Action Not Appli- cable Other	preceding month 2. Problems encountered in course of those developments 3. Strategies (compromises, policy alterations, efforts at persuasion or at mobilizing "influence," etc.) adopted in attempts to resolve problems.	terven- tion/ Counsel- ling Education- al	IDENTIFICA- TION Status Offenses included under "De- linquency" Status Offenses in non- delinquent category- detention and insti- tutional commitment discretion- ary Status Offenses in non- delinquent category- detention discretion- ary but commitment prohibited Status Offenses in non- delinquent commitment prohibited Other	IDENTIFICA- TION State Site Period Covered Total Enrollment, suspensions and expulsions by grades 7 thru 12	IDENTIFICA- TION State Site Type of Sponsoring Agency Proportion of program staff selected and supervised by 1. Juvenile Justice Agency 2. Public Welfare Agency 3. Private Social Agency or Group of Same Proportion of total program direct service budget under dis- cretionary control of 1-3 above.	(Data To Be Obtained From All DSO Staff) Sey Race/ Ethnicity Relationship to DSO Program Job Description Years Experience Education Section II Q 1-10 Opinions about DSO program and treatment of juveniles Section III Q 1-10 Q 1-10 Opinions about DSO program and treatment of treatment of Juveniles Section III Q 1-3 Q 1-4 Relationship with supervisor B-Q 1-5 Relation- ships with supervisor B-Q 1-5 Relation- ships with those supervised Section V Q 1-5 Relation- ships with other DSO staff members Section VI Q 1-17 Contact and Relation- ships with other DSO staff Tonact and Relation- ships with other DSO staff supervised Section VI Q 1-17 Contact and Relation- ships with other DSO staff supervised Section VI Q 1-17 Contact and Relation- ships with other DSO staff supervised Section VI Q 1-17 Contact and Relation- ships with other DSO staff supervised Section VI Q 1-17 Contact and Relation- ships with other DSO staff supervised Section VI Q 1-17 Contact and Relation- ships with other DSO staff supervised Section VI Q 1-17 Contact and Relation- ships with other DSO staff supervised Section VI Q 1-17 Contact and Relation- ships with other DSO staff supervised Section VI Q 1-17 Contact and Relation- ships with other DSO staff supervised Section VI Q 1-17 Contact and Relation- ships with other DSO staff supervised Section VI Q 1-17 Contact and Relation- ships with other DSO staff supervised Section VI Q 1-17 Contact and Relation- ships with other DSO staff supervised Section VI Q 1-17 Contact and Relation- ships with other DSO staff supervised Section VI Q 1-17 Contact and Relation- ships with other DSO staff supervised Section VI Q 1-17 Contact and Relation- ships with other DSO staff supervised Section VI Q 1-20 Section VI Q 1-3 Section VI Q 1-4 Section III Q 1-5 Section III Q 1-10 Section III Q	System Rates Flow Chart represent- ing flow of cases through juvenile justice system. Proportion of total status and delinquent offenders processed through each decision point in the system.	(To Be Administered to representatives of juvenile justice agencies, social agencies, para-professional groups, clients and parents involved in DSO program as participants or observers) Judgment of relevant value dimensions entailed in the program and weights ascribed to various program attributes.	Comparative Cost Analysis; standard treatment vs. DSO program. Cost per service unit and per subjec in detention and correc tional institutio facilities pre-progra period. Cost per service unit and per subjec in each DS program component and total DSO program

SURVEY OF PROGRAM FACILITIES GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

To obtain specific information about program facilities, a survey instrument is to be used as a supplement to the coded material of Form 1-B.

The survey information on each facility is to be developed in the form of responses to 10 questionnaire items, some of which are open-ended. The responses will be coded at USC. Two additional kinds of information (justice system control of programs and program control of client activity(are in precoded form. Taken together, these 12 items of information constitute the body of the survey of program facilities.

Responses to the 10 questions require simple enumerations and percentage calculations or estimates based on information obtained from the program directors and from program records. The specific form of the responsive information is indicated in the instrument attached to Form 1-B, captioned "Survey of Program Facilities." Reproduce the number of copies you will need to cover all program facilities at your site. Do the same with the two precoded forms dealing with justice agency control of program and program control of client activity.

Use the program facility list of codes developed for Item 2-B, Form 1-B. On the form for each facility provide the required program identification codes, i.e., the State, site, and program code numbers established at your program site for identification and data control purposes.

The survey information should be obtained no sooner than 7 and no later than 12 months after the facility has been a functional component of your DSO program. It is necessary to delay initiation of the survey until each facility has had enough time to develop its norms of operation as a DSO component.

SPECIFICATIONS

- 1. Age composition. Both the modal (the most frequently occurring) and the average age are required in order to obtain a summary description of the age structure of the client group. Since this information is needed by the program director for accounting and control purposes, it is likely that the records of the facility will include information on the age distribution of the clientele, possibly in conveniently summarized form. Over the course of the program year the age composition of a facility's population is likely to vary within the limits set by policy. Obtain a representative time sample by averaging the number in each age during the 3-month period, January through March, 1977.
- 2-8. Sex and ethnic/race composition, exposure to program, legal status of clientele, history of facility, service accessibility, criteria for client selection. Answers to these questions are matters of agency policy and may be obtained through interview with the program director.

CHART II
OVERVIEW OF INTERSITE COMPARISON DATA

SURVEY OF PROGRAM FACILITIES	PROGRAM CONTROL OVER CLIENT	MONTHLY Program Log	6-A AVAILABILITY OF YOUTH SERVICES	6-B STATUTORY PROVISION	6-C school disciplinary action	6-D JUSTICE SYSTEM CONTROL OF PROGRAM	ORGANIZA- TIONAL ANALYSIS	System Kates	MULTI- ATTRIBUTE UTILITY MEASUREMENT	COST ANALYSIS
IDENTIFICA- TION State Site Name of program facility Age Composition of Cilentele Sex Composition of Cilentele Ethnic/ Racial Composition Average Length of Exposure Legal Status of Cilentele Duration of Program Existence Degrae of Accessibility to Program Services Selectivity in Accepting Referrals Type of Intervention Strategy Professional Level of Staff	IDENTIFICATION State Site Name of program facility Rules Curfew Unauthorized Absence Minor De- linquency Dating Peer Asso- ciates Task Assignments in Residen- tial Facilities School Attendance Attendance Attendance Attendance Attendance Attendance Ting Sessions Fighting With Peers Respect for Staff Authority Other Sanctions Terminated Referred To Authorities Terminated Program Only Denial of Privi- liges/ Threat of Termination Denial of Privi- leges and/or Reward De- privation Reprimend and Lecture No Action Not Appli- cable Other	preceding month 2. Problems encountered in course of those developments 3. Strategies (compromises, policy alterations, efforts at persuasion or at mobilizing "influence," etc.) adopted in attempts to resolve problems.	terven- tion/ Counsel- ling Education- al	IDENTIFICA- TION State Status Offenses included under "De- linquency" Status Offenses in non- delinquent category detention and insti- tutional commitment discretion- ary Status Offenses in non- delinquent category detention discretion- ary but commitment prohibited Status Offenses in non- delinquent commitment prohibited Status Offenses in non- delinquent commitment prohibited. Other	IDENTIFICA- TION State Site Period Covered Total Enrollment, suspensions and expulsions by grades 7 thru 12	IDENTIFICA- TION State Site Type of Sponsoring Agency Proportion of program staff selected and supervised by 1. Juvenile Justice Agency 2. Public Welfare Agency 3. Private Social Agency or Group of Same Proportion of total program direct service budget under dis- cretionary control of 1-3 above.	(Data To Be Obtained From All DSO Staff) Sex Age Race/ Ethnicity Relationship to DSO Program Job Description Years Experience Education Section II Q 1-10 Opinions about DSO program and treatment of Juveniles Section III Q 1-30 Issues that sometimes trouble people in their work Section IV A-Q 1-4 Relationship with supervisor B-Q 1-5 Relation- ships with those supervised Section V Q 1-3 Relation- ships with other DSO staff melation- ships with other DSO staff Contact and Relation- ships with community non-DSO agencies.	System Rates Flow Chart represent- ing flow of cases through juvenile justice system. Proportion of total status and delinquent offenders processed through each decision point in the system.	(To Be Administered to representatives of juvenile justice agencies, social agencies, social groups, clients and parents involved in DSO program as participants or observers) Judgment of relevant value dimensions entailed in the program and weights ascribed to various program attributes,	Comparative Cost Analysis; standard treatment vs. DSO program. Cost per service unit and per subjet in detention and correctional institutic facilities pre-program component and per subjet in each Di program component and total DSO program

SURVEY OF PROGRAM FACILITIES GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

To obtain specific information about program facilities, a survey instrument is to be used as a supplement to the coded material of Form 1-B.

The survey information on each facility is to be developed in the form of responses to 10 questionnaire items, some of which are open-ended. The responses will be coded at USC. Two additional kinds of information (justice system control of programs and program control of client activity(are in precoded form. Taken together, these 12 items of information constitute the body of the survey of program facilities.

Responses to the 10 questions require simple enumerations and percentage calculations or estimates based on information obtained from the program directors and from program records. The specific form of the responsive information is indicated in the instrument attached to Form 1-B, captioned "Survey of Program Facilities." Reproduce the number of copies you will need to cover all program facilities at your site. Do the same with the two precoded forms dealing with justice agency control of program and program control of client activity.

Use the program facility list of codes developed for Item 2-B, Form 1-B. On the form for each facility provide the required program identification codes, i.e., the State, site, and program code numbers established at your program site for identification and data control purposes.

The survey information should be obtained no sooner than 7 and no later than 12 months after the facility has been a functional component of your DSO program. It is necessary to delay initiation of the survey until each facility has had enough time to develop its norms of operation as a DSO component.

SPECIFICATIONS

- 1. Age composition. Both the modal (the most frequently occurring) and the average age are required in order to obtain a summary description of the age structure of the client group. Since this information is needed by the program director for accounting and control purposes, it is likely that the records of the facility will include information on the age distribution of the clientele, possibly in conveniently summarized form. Over the course of the program year the age composition of a facility's population is likely to vary within the limits set by policy. Obtain a representative time sample by averaging the number in each age during the 3-month period, January through March, 1977.
- 2-8. Sex and ethnic/race composition, exposure to program, legal status of clientele, history of facility, service accessibility, criteria for client selection. Answers to these questions are matters of agency policy and may be obtained through interview with the program director.

9. Distribution of staff time. These percentages are to be estimates obtained through interview with the director of the facility. Following are the definitions of categories of intervention effort:

Counselling is defined as ranging from skilled psychotherapy to simple advice giving and "listening" by psychiatrists, social workers, paraprofessionals, or volunteers as utilized both in crisis situations with individuals or families and in work with clients over a longer time span.

Youth advocacy embraces all activities entailing interaction with institutions of adult authority (schools, police, court, community agencies, etc.) in behalf of youth either on an individual case basis or for the youth group as a whole.

Recreation is defined as the organized use of the leisure time of youth in the interest of providing non-delinquent activity and associations.

<u>Instruction</u> refers to all special educational programs, including individual or group tutoring of program clients, forms of classroom organization and instruction as alternatives to standard educational programs, and programs designed to improve the capacity of school personnel to deal with "problem" students.

Opportunity enhancement is defined as efforts to create resources fostering the development of the cognitive and vocational skills of clients that would increase their competitive life chances, and to provide opportunities for the application of such skills through job craining, vocational counselling, and job development and placement.

10. <u>Professional level of staff</u>. The classification here provided of the facility's staff with respect to level of professional training follows in large part the general scheme adopted by the National Association of Social Workers in 1973.

<u>Professional</u> level staff includes those with training in social work, psychology, or similar clinical discipline possessing (a) a degree from an accredited graduate school; and (b) a baccalaureate degree from an approved social work or other related program.

Pre-professional level staff includes those with training in social work possessing an associate of arts degree conferred by a two-year educational program; and those with a baccalaureate degree in a field other than social work, psychology, or similar behavioral discipline.

Paraprofessional level staff are those selected on the basis of an assessment of the individual's life experiences, motivation, and skills required by the specific task or function.

Volunteer staff are those who, regardless of level of skill and training contribute unpaid time usefully in performing program functions.

Other. Certain other categories representing a definite degree of professionalization may not be covered by formal credentialling criteria. Examples are those whose non-professional status at entry into the justice system or youth serving agencies has been significantly altered by years of inservice training, enrollment in academic courses on an ad hoc basis, or in special training institutes. Specify the number in this category and in each case the means through which the staff member may have achieved professional status.

11. Standard Service or Services Provided. This information should be gathered on all low-volume facilities offering multiple services. If the facility being surveyed is either a single service facility, or a multiple service facility in which each service is being surveyed separately, then circle code 25, not applicable. For all applicable facilities, be sure to only code those services that are routinely provided within the facility. These services consist of the recognized components of the over-all service program, and they can best be documented by having the program personnel describe those distinct features of the service program that are offered by the facility. Additional probes may be required in using the coding categories provided in this item.

10 NOT provide the list of service categories to the program personnel and allow them to select the services provided. This procedure quite frequently results in an excessive classification of services.

SURVEY OF PROGRAM FACILITIES DATA COLLECTION FORM (Supplement to 1-B)

STA	TE SITE NAME OF enter	PROGRAM FACILITY (Specify and code):	
1.	What is the age composition of its A. Age range as established by ag B. At time of survey:	Minimum Age Max	imum Age
2.	What is the sex composition of its	s clientele? Male Only 1 Female only 2 Mixed 3	
3.	What is the approximate ethnic/racits clientele? Circle all that aptotal client population.	cial composition of pply and enter percentage of %	
	Native American Indian Black Asian and Asiatic Pacific Mexican-American Puerto Rican Other Hispanic-Latin Cultu White Other (Specify)	1	
		TOTAL POPULATION 100	

miac is the tength of	time clients participate in the pr	ogram, in wee
	Maximum length of s	tay
, 50	Average length of s	tay
What is the legal stat	tus of the clientele?	
6	Status Offenders Only Mixed - Status and Delinquency Offenders	1 2
	Mixed - Offenders and non- Offenders	3
	ished facility, or has it been in inception of the DSO program?	
	Newly established Prior existence	1
	ence, how many years has it Code number of years	
24 flour service, dayor		
What are the facility' (List those client cha for service, such as a	s criteria for accepting referrals racteristics which constitute eliging, sex, presenting problem, legal) bility
What are the facility' (List those client cha for service, such as a etc.) What is the estimated	s criteria for accepting referrals; racteristics which constitute eliginge, sex, presenting problem, legal	ibility status, ime (excluding
(List those client cha for service, such as a etc.) What is the estimated	s criteria for accepting referrals? cracteristics which constitute eliginge, sex, presenting problem, legal	ibility status, ime (excluding
What are the facility' (List those client cha for service, such as a etc.) What is the estimated associated administrat	s criteria for accepting referrals racteristics which constitute eliginge, sex, presenting problem, legal percentage distribution of staff trive and paper work) among the follow	ibility status, ime (excluding
What are the facility' (List those client cha for service, such as a etc.) What is the estimated associated administrat	s criteria for accepting referrals? cracteristics which constitute eliginge, sex, presenting problem, legal percentage distribution of staff to ive and paper work) among the following the Youth Advocacy	ibility status, ime (excluding
What are the facility' (List those client cha for service, such as a etc.) What is the estimated associated administrat	s criteria for accepting referrals; racteristics which constitute eliginge, sex, presenting problem, legal percentage distribution of staff tive and paper work) among the following to the following to the following the following to the following forms and paper work following the following forms and forms acceptance of the following forms and forms acceptance of the following forms acceptance of the following forms acceptance of the following forms accepting referrals; and the following forms accepting referrals; and the following forms accepting referrals; and the following forms acceptance of	ibility status, ime (excluding
What are the facility' (List those client cha for service, such as a etc.) What is the estimated associated administrat	s criteria for accepting referrals; racteristics which constitute eliginge, sex, presenting problem, legal percentage distribution of staff trive and paper work) among the following routh Advocacy Recreation Instruction	ibility status, ime (excluding bwing types of
What are the facility' (List those client cha for service, such as a etc.) What is the estimated associated administrat	s criteria for accepting referrals; racteristics which constitute eliginge, sex, presenting problem, legal percentage distribution of staff tive and paper work) among the following to the following to the following the following to the following forms and paper work following the following forms and forms acceptance of the following forms and forms acceptance of the following forms acceptance of the following forms acceptance of the following forms accepting referrals; and the following forms accepting referrals; and the following forms accepting referrals; and the following forms acceptance of	ibility status, ime (excluding by types of the complex of the com

Survey of Program Facilities (Cont'd.) 10. What is the professional level of the facility's staff? (Estimate the number and proportion in the categories listed. See general instructions for definitions of the categories.) Professionally trained Pre-professional Paraprofessional Volunteer Other (Specify below) 11. What is the standard service, or services provided as part of the regular program at this facility? Circle the code by each of the services generally provided to clients by the facility. Crisis Intervention 01 Counselling: Individual - Client 02 Individual - Family 03 Group - Family 04 Group - Peer 05 Drug Abuse Program 06 Educational Program: Community Based Classrooms: Normal 07 Separate - Specialized 80 Alternative School (Open Class) 09 Individual Remediation 10 Individual Tutorial 11 Recreational Program 12 Employment Program: Referral to Employment Agency 13 Job Counselling Only 14 Work Placement Only 15 Counselling & Work Placement

16

Survey of Program Facilities (Cont'd)

11. (continued)

	Legal Se	rvices				17
	General:	Supervi	sion			18
	Emergency	y Shelt	er Care			19
	Advocacy		\$ _n .**			20
	Removal I	rom Ho	ne			21
	Multiple	Impact		i i i		22
ľ	Advanced	化多瓜基甲基基	itic Sc	rooni	.	23
	Other (Sp				19	23
						#
	Not Appli	19-				24
	Not Appli	capie				25

Please answer each question by placing a check mark () beside the most appropriate response or by writing your responses on the lines provided.

FOSTER HOME SURVEY	
1. State City	
	Do not write in this
2. On the average how many s	
On the average, how many foster children do you have time?	e in your home at one
One	
r two	
three	
four	(1985년) 1일
five	
six or more	
3. In the last six months:	
a. What was the age of the youngest foster chil	
	a you had in your home?
US 등 시민들은 전문 경험 등 있다. 제민 시민 중 등 등 전 면 경우 연극을 만들지 않는 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등	: [1] : [1]
years	
years b	
BE BE 발경되었다. 그리고 그리는 100 HE BE	you had in your home?
있는 말이 있다. 그는 말이 보는 사람들이 보면 있다면 보고 있다면 되었다. 그는 말이 되는 것이 되었다면 보는 것이다. 그는 것이 없는 것이다. 	you had in your home?
b. What was the age of the oldest foster child :	you had in your home?
BANG 발표 경영화 보다 된 12 15일 전 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	you had in your home?
b. What was the age of the oldest foster child .	you had in your home?
b. What was the age of the oldest foster child . years	you had in your home?
b. What was the age of the oldest foster child .	you had in your home?
b. What was the age of the oldest foster child years Do you have children of your own?	you had in your home?
b. What was the age of the oldest foster child years Do you have children of your own? yes no	you had in your home?
b. What was the age of the oldest foster child .	you had in your home?
b. What was the age of the oldest foster child years Do you have children of your own? yes no	you had in your home?
b. What was the age of the oldest foster child years Do you have children of your own? yes no If yes, how many?	
b. What was the age of the oldest foster child years Do you have children of your own? yes no	
b. What was the age of the oldest foster child years Do you have children of your own? yes no If yes, how many? Are the foster children you accept in your home usually all boys	
b. What was the age of the oldest foster child years Do you have children of your own? yes no If yes, how many?	
b. What was the age of the oldest foster child years Do you have children of your own? yes no If yes, how many? Are the foster children you accept in your home usually	

_121__

Jan. 24, 1977

	Native American Indian
	Black
	Asian and Asiatic Pacific
	Mexican-American
	Puerto Rican
	Other Hispanic - Latin Culture
	White
	Other (specify)
	홍물하다 그렇는 내 이 하고 5차 교리를 하셨다면서 하고 있다. 그리는 그 모양 그 사람들은 하는데, 그리는 바라를 하는데
7. How long have yo	u been a foster parent?
	years months
	years months
8. What was the aver	rage longth of
8. What was the aver in your home dur	rage length of stay of the foster children who have been ing the last six months?
	rage length of stay of the foster children who have been ing the last six months?
	rage length of stay of the foster children who have been ing the last six months?
	rage length of stay of the foster children who have been ing the last six months?
	rage length of stay of the foster children who have been ing the last six months? years months days ngle parent home, or are both parents present?
9. Is your home a si	rage length of stay of the foster children who have been ing the last six months? years months days ngle parent home, or are both parents present? single parent home both parents live in home
9. Is your home a si	rage length of stay of the foster children who have been ing the last six months?
9. Is your home a si	rage length of stay of the foster children who have been ing the last six months? years months days ngle parent home, or are both parents present? single parent home both parents live in home ply. dependent children for placement?/
9. Is your home a si	rage length of stay of the foster children who have been ing the last six months?
8. What was the aver in your home dur	rage length of stay of the foster children who have been ing the last six months?
	rage length of stay of the foster children who have been ing the last six months?
	rage length of stay of the foster children who have been ing the last six months?
	rage length of stay of the foster children who have been ing the last six months?
9. Is your home a si	rage length of stay of the foster children who have been ing the last six months? years months days ngle parent home, or are both parents present? single parent home both parents live in home
9. Is your home a si	rage length of stay of the foster children who have been ing the last six months? years months days ngle parent home, or are both parents present? single parent home both parents live in home
9. Is your home a si	rage length of stay of the foster children who have been ing the last six months?
9. Is your home a si	rage length of stay of the foster children who have been ing the last six months? years months days ngle parent home, or are both parents present? single parent home both parents live in home ply. dependent children for placement?/
9. Is your home a si O. Check all that ap	rage length of stay of the foster children who have been ing the last six months?
9. Is your home a si O. Check all that ap	rage length of stay of the foster children who have been ing the last six months?
9. Is your home a si O. Check all that ap	rage length of stay of the foster children who have been ing the last six months?
9. Is your home a si O. Check all that ap	rage length of stay of the foster children who have been ing the last six months?

1.	. you,	ou receiv may need	e any on- as a fos	-going tr ter paren	aining, o t?	r trai	ning to	improve	special	skill:
				_yes -						
				no						
12	. Doy	ou think	you get e	enough he	lo from t	he ager	cv that	nlaces	childre	
	your	home whe	n you rur	ilinto pr	oblems in	handl:	ing the	children	?	
				yes						

-131c-

PROGRAM CONTROL OF CLIENT ACTIVITY

RESPONSE SPECIFICATIONS AND GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. Code the state, site and program component or facility, as well as filling in the date boxes for month, day, and year. Provide the name of the facility.
- 2. For each program component/facility, obtain through interview with the director of the unit or other appropriate program personnel the policy as typically implemented respecting the agency response to the violation of rules or regulations that clients are required to observe.

An exhaustive checklist of commonly established regulations, as well as a list of sanctions for their violation in descending order of severity are provided in the data form. Note that the form also includes the distinction between occasional versus frequent or persistent infraction of each rule. Code from the sanction list the penalty for occastional and the penalty for frequent infraction. Where the state rule does not exist, leave the corresponding code boxes unfilled.

A separate instrument is supplied for use by DSO programs that utilize multiple foster homes. This form can be administered with the "Foster Home Survey" by mail. The facility name and/or facility code should be placed in the box provided.

In order to determine trends in the coercive and presumably labelling effects of program components: these forms are to be administered at two time points during the program year: the first during the July - September quarter of 1976; the second during the corresponding quarter of 1977.

ŝ	PROGRAM	CONTROL	OVER CLIENT	ACITY	IIY ANU	REHAY IC
3						

. Nai	me of Program/Component	t/Facility		
. Co	de the sanction most of	ften imposed fo	r each client vio (Codes 1-7)	olation.
	Violation of Rules Regarding:	Occasional Infraction	Frequent Infraction	Sanctions Code
2.01	Curfew			Terminated and referred to
2.02	Unauthorized Absence			authorities l
2.03	Minor Delinquency			Termination from program only 2
2.04	Serious Delinquency			Denial of privileges and/or reward depri- vations with threat
2.05	Dating			removal from 3
2.06	Peer Associates			Denial or privileges and/or reward deprivation 4
2.07	Task Assignments in Residential Facilities			Reprimanded and lectured 5
2.08	School Attendance			No action taken 6
2.09	Attendance at Counselling Sessions			Not applicable 7 Other (specify)
2.10	Fighting with Peers			8
2.11	Respect for Staff Authority			
2.12	Other (specify)			

FOSTER HOME SURVEY, PART II

State	City		Date			
			n	onth.	day y ea	
			Do no	t wri	te in th	s area
		questionnaire, s by foster chi				ndle the
<u>Instructions</u> :	rule-breaking in the box the handle the kin there are two rules, one income to answer the violation."	hand side of the may be handled e code number condended by the code of rule brokes, one ind dicating frequencestion for bold one of the rule code number.	. Each has a corresponding en. For each icating occas trule viola th "occasiona ules listed i	code to the kind ional tions l vio s not	number. way you of rule violatio Please lation" a a rule y	Write usually broken, ons of the be sure and "frequent oou have
<u>Example</u> :	Riding a bicy without a lig		Occasio Violati			quent lation
			[6]			5
Violation of 1	rules about:	Occasional Violation	Frequent Violation		Ways of H	
Curfew Away from home	e without			1.		removed from me and reported ce. —
permission Minor delinque		Ė		2.	home ar	removed from you nd returned to of agency that
Serious deline Dating	quency			3.	Child is	him/her with you. denied usual
Friends					threate	old privileges and ened with removal our home.
Household chor School attende				4.	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY	denied usual old privileges.
Attendance at sessions	counselling			5.	Child is	scolded and
Fighting with children	other			6.	Nothing	is done.
Respect for page authority	arents'				Not appl Other (s	icable pecify)
Other (specif	y)					
		-13	3a-			

MONTHLY NARRATIVE LOG

RESPONSE SPECIFICATIONS AND GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

Virtually all of the information regarding client and program characteristics has been reduced to specific data items. Given the scope of the national program and the numbers of youth who will be involved, data reduction is necessary. However, there remain important features of the many programs constituting the national effort that cannot be captured in this form. Conditions affecting achievement of program aims vary substantially from site to site. These variations will be reflected only partially by the data on program characteristics at each site.

To supplement such information it is essential to develop a running narrative concretely describing at each site the progress accomplished in program implementation, the problems encountered in achieving such progress, and the strategies adopted in efforts at problem resolution. In order to furnish useful detail for both the site evaluation study and the national evaluation study, the narrative account must be in the form of a log updated at monthly intervals. Material for the log is to be obtained by regularly scheduled interviews with the program director, who may optionally include other members of his/her staff. The interviews may well take the form of "review conferences" which in some cases may be scheduled by program directors and include key program staff. Attendance of site evaluators at such conferences can substitute for the separately scheduled interview sessions. The important matter is that for purposes of the monthly narrative log the site evaluator keep in mind a brief set of guide questions that will provide structure for the responsive information.

As suggested, there are three major questions for eliciting definitive and detailed information:

(1) What have been the main developments in program implementation during the preceding month?

(2) What problems were encountered in the course of these developments?
(3) What strategies (i.e., compromises, policy alterations, efforts at persuasion or at mobilizing "influence", etc.) were adopted in attempts to resolve these problems?

Excessively lengthy narrative accounts are not de irable. After several monthly sessions with program personnel it should be possible to develop brief and concise descriptive passages structured around the concepts suggested by the guide questions.

The narrative log is to be developed as a history of the program. It is intended to be an "open" document, available to program staff as well as for use in evaluation. It is of the utmost importance that it be factually accurate, objective, and fair to participants in reported events and incidents. In reporting disagreements and conflict that affect program progress, particular care is needed to reflect accurately the divergent positions taken. In these cases it may be useful to submit for review to each party a draft of relevant sections of the log.

AVAILABILITY OF YOUTH SERVICES RESOURCES RESPONSE SPECIFICATIONS AND GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. Provide the required State and Site identification codes.
- 2. A one-time survey is needed to estimate total residential and non-residential service availability in the given program area, and the extent to which these have been utilized to serve status offenders. The information required is only for the year preceding the start of the DSO funded program.

RESIDENTIAL SERVICES

- 3. Availability of residential services during the pre-program year is to be measured by bedspace capacity in shelter, group, and foster homes within the program area, not the total number of individuals served. For example, a small group home may have had total bedspace for 10 individuals at any one time, but in the course of the year may have received and discharged 75. It is the former number that is to be recorded (10).
- 4. For each residential facility, obtain a percentage estimate of bedspace used to serve status offenders. Inform agency or program directors who furnish this information that the term, "status offender," refers to youth presenting problems of incorrigibility/ungovernability, truancy, runaway, and similar locally defined status offenses, for example, curfew violation or drinking.

NON-RESIDENTIAL SERVICES

- 5. The total number of facilities which provided a given service can exceed the number of agencies in cases where a single agency or organization maintained multiple branches or outposts. A facility is defined as a specific location where a youth service was provided. Be certain to tally all such facilities in making the enumeration.
- 6. For each non-residential facility, obtain a simple count of those that accepted and serviced status offenders in each category of service. Where a single facility provided more than one service, for example, counselling and recreation services, that facility is to be counted in connection with each service it provided.

AVAILABILITY OF YOUTH SERVICES RESOURCES

State	Site	
RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES	Total Bedspace All Cases	Per Cent Used by Status Offenders
1. Shelter Homes		
2. Group Homes		
3. Foster Homes		
NON-RESIDENTIAL SERVICES	Total Number of Facilities Providing Designated Services	Number of Facilities Accepting/Serving Status Offenders
4. Crisis Intervention/ Counselling		
5. Educational		
6. Employment		
7. Recreation		
8. Drug Use and Addiction		
9, Other (specify)		

			RY				

i the C	ode which best represents the statutory provision relevant ich the DSO program is located.	to ti
Status	s offenses included under "delinquency."	
Status	s offenses in "non-delinquent" category ention and institutional commitment discretionary 2	
Status	s offenses in "non-delinquent" category ention discretionary but commitment prohibited 3	
Status	offenses in "non-delinquent" category n detention and commitment prohibited 4	
0ther	(Specify)	

RESPONSE SPECIFICATIONS

To determine the appropriate category to be coded, a careful reading of the relevant and updated statutes will be required.

Categories as listed are mutually exclusive. For the most part they refer to those adjudicated as status offenders for the first time. However, in many states, the statutes establishing MINS, PINS, etc., categories provide for adjudicating as delinquents those status offenders who have violated the conditions of probation. These provisions are to be ignored. There may also be cases in which statutes that decree special procedures for status offenders are violated in practice. The concern of this data set is statutory provision, not prevailing practice.

6-C

SCHOOL DISCIPLINARY ACTION RESPONSE SPECIFICATIONS AND GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. Required are enumerations by grade level for each of the three categories indicated. Definitions of the two categories following total enrollment follow:
 - a. Suspensions are exclusions from school attendance for a definite time period regardless of length.
 - b. Expulsions refers to permanent exclusion from school attendance.

Some districts may be prohibited by law from "expelling" students and be required to maintain them in school status as suspended students. In those cases there will be only suspension data in the records. Leave the expulsion data block blank.

2. Information on school disciplinary action will be used as surrogate data to measure community tolerance. Where direct measurement of community tolerance by use of survey methods will be undertaken, school disciplinary action data need not be obtained.

The data are to be inclusive of all public schools within each DSO program site. Where school district boundaries include some proportion of students residing outside DSO site boundaries, exclude only those schools with more than half their student body outside these boundaries.

There is a high likelihood that school district offices will maintain records containing suspension and expulsion data, since State and Federal support programs are keyed to average daily attendance. If problems of access to these records arise, request the assistance of the director of your DSO program. In approaching school district officials it will, of course, be desirable to explain the purpose of the DSO evaluation study.

One of the hoped for effects of the DSO program is an increase in community tolerance for juvenile misbehavior. To ascertain trends in tolerance in relation to programs it will be necessary to obtain school disciplinary action data at two time points: (a) for the 1974-75 school year, and (b) for the 1976-77 school year. Data for the former may be obtained at any time; for the latter it should be obtained during July-August, 1977.

State		Site
1. 1	Date 1975-76 1976-77	
GRADI	<u>. 7</u>	
1.01	Enrollment	02111
1.02	Suspensions	07111
1.03	Expulsions	017
GRADE	8	
1.04	Enrollment	081 1
1.05	Suspensions	0[8] [] []
1.06	Expulsions	08
GRADE	9	
1.07	Enrollment	09
1.08	Suspensions	0 9
1.09	Expulsions	019
GRADE	10	보이 경험되었다. 그는 하고 있다면 하고 있다. 그런 사람들이 있습니
1.10	Enrollment	110
1.11	Suspensions	110
1.12	Expulsions	
GRADE	11	
1.13	Enrollment	
1.14	Suspensions	
1.15	Expulsions	
GRADE	12	
1.16	Enrollment	112
1.17	Suspensions	[1][2]
1.18	Expulsions	กอาาา

6-D

JUSTICE SYSTEM CONTROL OF PROGRAM RESPONSE SPECIFICATIONS

- 1. & 2. Name of sponsoring organization. The sponsor of the DSO program is the organization designated as responsible for program implementation. Where the SPA is the formal grant recipient for fiscal monitoring purposes, the sponsor of the program is always the agency or organization which has direct administrative control of the program. Juvenile justice system agencies include a court supervised probation department, a police agency or a correctional agency. Public welfare agencies are local or statewide child and family welfare or assistance agencies. Private social agencies are non-governmental organizations which provide youth services. Sponsoring organizations in the latter case may be a specially developed consortium including a number of private social agencies as well as representatives of community organizations.
- 3. As distinguished from administrative staff, direct service staff is defined as personnel engaged in providing residential, counseling, educational, recreational, or employment services to program clients. For each of the several types of organizations listed under #2, calculate the proportion of the total program service staff it selects and supervises. Staff personnel should be counted in terms of full tire and ivalents. Again, in the case of each service agency participating in the program, care should be exercised in distinguishing direct service providers from supervisory and administrative personnel.
- 4. The direct service budget is defined as funds utilized in the actual delivery of services as distinguished from those devoted to administration. Discretionary control of the direct service budget refers to autonomy exercised in allocating the budget among possible alternative uses. An example of such autonomy is the freedom accorded a contracted agency to determine the distribution of its service funds among counseling, tutoring service and the like, or the discretion permitted a group home in allocating its funds among maintenance and house program activities.

JUSTICE SYSTEM CONTROL OF PROGRAM

1.01	State
1.02	Site
	Type of sponsoring organization (grant recipient)
	Agency of the juvenile justice system 1 Public welfare agency 2 Private social agency or group of same 3 Other (specify) 4
Enter super	r and code the proportion of the total program service staff selected and rvised by each of the following:
2.	Agency of the juvenile justice system
3.	Public welfare agency
4.	Private social agency or group of same
5.	Other (Specify)
Enter	and code the proportion of the total program direct service budget under iscretionary control of:
6.	Agency of the juvenile justice system
7.	Public Welfare agency
8.	Private social agency or group of same
9.	Other (Specify)

June 22, 1976

ORGANIZATIONAL ANALYSIS

Data bearing on organizational process will describe both the internal relations among the components constituting the project, and project relations with the public and private agencies and organizations with which its efforts must be coordinated. The information is designed to bring into focus issues expected to surface respecting problems of the division of labor and the distribution of authority in the internal relations of project components as well as in its external relations. With respect to project organizational structure, the data set is intended to capture the patterns of decision making, discipline, and reward allocation established at the inception of the program, and to ascertain changes in these matters as they evolve during the life of the program.

With respect to interorganizational relations, the key issue will concern the relationship between DSO program staff and youth serving agencies as these relationships may affect the matching of resources to client needs, foster the development of services specifically relevant to the needs of status offenders, and increase the accessibility of status offenders to these services. Concretely examined will be the frequency and duration of contact between DSO programs and other organizations and agencies in the community that share an interest in problems of youth. Interorganizational contacts will be catalogued as to their purpose, effectiveness, cooperation, and types of personnel involved. The organizations and agencies in the community that are of interest include police, courts,

probation, schools, churches and volunteer community groups. In addition to data on the perception of interorganizational relations by DSO program personnel, if time and resources permit, a special survey instrument will be designed to obtain the complementary perception of relations with the DSO program by personnel of youth serving agencies with which there has been frequent cooperative contact.

Four types of information will be generated in the data set: (a) patterns of relationships between the DSO program and community based youth serving agencies; (b) lines of authority and responsibility and the division of labor as formally established at project inception, and parallel information respecting the interorganizational pattern; (c) changes in organizational arrangements both internal and external to the project; and (d) project personnel perceptions of the effectiveness of organizational structure, of lines of communication and influence in decision making, and of patterns of cooperation. The questionnaire instrument to be employed with respect to the last will also generate information bearing on sources of work strain and on points of tension and conflict in interorganizational relationships. Data on the latter should be particularly useful in the assessment of the impact of organizational structure of various design on agencies of the juvenile justice system, since their cooperation is one of the necessary conditions for achieving the program's major goal of deinstitutionalizing status offenders.

In addition to being of theoretical and practical value in providing insight to the operating internal and external relationships among the DSO programs, the data can also be used as a control measure in the study of program impact on the client. For example, do differences in authority structure, division of labor, or inter-organizational relations make a difference in the impact of the program services on the client?

The schedule for implementing this component of the evaluation is as follows: a) The first phase of the organizational evaluation will begin in October and continue through December, 1976. During October, the first wave of questionnaires will be mailed to participants in the DSO programs in Washington, Illinois, Arizona, Delaware and South Carolina. The Connecticut and California programs will be surveyed in December. Arkansas will not be included in the first phase. b) Data analysis for phase one will begin in December, 1976 and continue into the Spring of 1977. Preliminary reports will be written during this time, with all seven reports being completed by June, 1977. c) Phase II will begin in October, 1977 with the revision of the questionnaire. The second waves will be administered from October to December, following the same sequence of administration as in Phase I. Arkansas may be included in the second phase of the study. d) The final analysis and the writing of the final report will begin in December and be completed by June, 1978.

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH INSTITUTE
950 WEST JEFFERSON BOULEVARD
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90007

SURVEY OF THE NATIONAL DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM
FOR THE DEINSTITUTIONALIZATION OF STATUS OFFENDERS

Dear DSO Participant:

This questionnaire has been sent to all those who are participating in any way in the demonstration programs for the deinstitutionalization of status offenders. We rely on your responses to give us an accurate picture of the strong points of the program you participate in as well as its potential problem areas, if any exist. For purposes of answering the questions, please think of yourself just as a member of the DSO program.

In this survey we are not interested in analyzing or reporting the responses of any particular individual. Instead, we are interested in the average responses of all the members of each DSO program. For purposes of tabulating and reporting your answers will be coded and combined with the answers of the other respondents for computer processing. No one will be shown your individual responses and the confidentiality of your questionnaire is completely assured.

The accuracy and usefulness of this survey is dependent upon your cooperation. Please answer all the questions fully and return the form right away in the prepaid envelope we have provided.

Thank you very much for your time and your assistance.

Solomon Kobrin

Jon Miller

Principal Investigator National Evaluation Staff Consultant on Organizational Evaluation

Control of the Contro	HE QUEST OF THE DS HE NUMBER	7 1100142	THE PARTY IN T.	กเราเกษ		11 . II IV 1 IJ	DVIONS /	ABOUT DI FOR EACH	FTERENT AS QUESTION	PECIS CIRCLE
1. When you efforts	u think a	about you en?	ir o≀an∜	work in	the DS	0 progra	∍m, how	effecti	ve do you	think your
Not at all effective	1	2	" 3	ų	5	- 6	7	8	9	Extremely effective
2. Based o	n the par n in its	nt of it treatmen	you are it of ju	e√famil uvenile	iar wit client	h, how e s?	effectiv	e would	you"sa y ື່ນ	ne DSO program
Not at all effective				1			7	8	9	Extremely effective
3. Use the	followin ponsible	ng scale for thei	to indi rown j	icate ti oroblem	he exte	nt to wh	nich you	think j	juveniles i	ी n trouble
The juvenil usually to i for his/her	e is. blame 1	2				5 7	8	9	The juver usually r for his/h	nile is not to blame ner problems
4. In deal:	ing with	juvenile	s who a	re in t	trouble	, what i	s the b	est stra	tegv?	
Ordinarily, niles in tro should rece	juve- puble 1	2			5			9	Croinaril	y, juveniles e should not unishment
5. On the	following juvenile	g scale i es to get	ndicate	the e	ffect o	f social	instit	utions a		buting factor
Not usually a major fac		2	3	1	-5	6	7	8	9 Usu a m	ally anor factor
6. How imp juvenil	ortant ar es to get	e proble into tr	ms of pouble?	sycho)	ogical a	adjustne	nt as a	contrib	uting facto	or causing
Not usually a major fac		2	3	ų	5	6	<i>2</i> 7	8	The state of the s	illy ijor factor
7. How important	ortant ar him/her	e the ju to get i	venile' nto tro	s immed uble?	late so	∝ial su	g ewidir	igs as a	contributi	ng factor
Not usually a major fact		2	3	.	5	6	7	8		illy jor factor
8. In your make to	opinion, change t	how muci he immed	n effor late so	t shoul	d those	who dea	el with	the prol	olems of ju to live wi	veniles +h2
Should be given very little effor	1 .	2	3		5	6	7	8	Snou 9 give	ld be n a great of effort
9. How much a child'	effort s s psycho	should th	ose who	o deal	with th	e proble	ns of j	uveniles	make to i	mprove
Should be given very little effor	1	2	3	1) 4	S	6	7	8	9 give	ld be n a great of effort

	40.1		1000					4	vi	100		7.7	_	10000	,				5.5			1.1					4 - 1 - 1		Section 1				grania an			111 1 1	
		20 m	200		4										T 10 1 1	100	5 156			· * / · ·	447		2.	5.34 .			5°		打电 电通道	51		Y., 54 .	1 1 1 1 1		A		
		_		942 H = 1		w 1.1								97																	2.20		1000	. A. B		100	
	- 3	съ.	oul			- 31											1.3		200				h /			. 3.4				1000		100			The second second		
20		O L			Y23		44.						1 1 to 10				. 74						V 1		and the second					4000				The section of	a di salah	La maria	
				-	_			6 3				1 - 1 %				10 10 100	- 26		Sec	1		7	3 11 1	127			1 to 1										200
																. 7	11 Per			3.	CO	100	1								4.6	:. 1	9 C. 1 B	- on	ould	3 D	×
		~	-		-	100	14.5	200				_			_														4 0 4 1								-
		₽1.	ven	v	4F W		20,000					7	4	たいりば	- 2		1.11							_			-		1 1				2.00				
0.00		_	7.7						-		5 25		1.00	1.75			·	40	4			The sales	1 15		141.	100					× .		1. *****		ven	-	-
								8.1	47.77						-		32 1 1 1			75			11							397 : N		- 3		91	ven.		- 5
			ttl		. + +	_	_								200		44					100	20.0	3.5				100	100	1 1 1 1			1 1 1			_	c
			LLI		-11										14							100	. 34									40.00	1000		-		
	. 47						•	. 30		1.0			4.8 1 10						1100			2 C 4	4.3		医多类皮肤				2						- T		4
C		11.50											~ . /			tanini a	100		100	1 200			4.4	1.7			200			. 6.26				ue	al d		
1000							1 1	100	1.0						2000	D 1 2 5				300			.7.1		- 11 (3 - 1 - 1	King.	1 10		100	×				
40.00											10.							-11 (2	4				- 11				1	1.50 - 1.5	it can be			100	31 90 40		12.36	100 300 30	
27 1 7	- 35		10.1%															10.0	J. 1. 17.4				A 5.			No en e			·	11.014			2.1 . 10	100	1 12 1		

10. How much effort should those who deal with the problems of juveniles make to change the social institutions of the surrounding community?

Should be (given very little effort Should be given a great deal of effort

			가입하다. 19 - 1 : 1 : 1 : 1 : 1 : 1 : 1 : 1 : 1 : 1
Male			White
Female	Age	e:years 🦎	Mexican American
			American Indian
			Puerto Rican
			Oriental
			Other
at is your relationsh	ip to the DSO pro	ogram? Are you:	
	a full-time	paid employee of the DS	SO project
	a part-time	paid employee of the DS	80 project
		ther agency or organizat the DSO program	ion but
	an unpaid vo	olunteer	
	other (Spec	ify	<u>:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::</u>
ace of employment. W	here do you repoi	rt for work on the DSO I	mogram?
Street Address		City	State
医三种氏腺体 美国人名阿勒特 海绵 医皮肤 电电流电流		化二氯化二甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基	医内膜管 化基础 化自动电影 医电影 医电影 化二氯甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基
at is the official ti	tle of your prese	ent job in the DSO progr	nam?
at is the official ti	tle of your pres	ent job in the DSO progr	ram?
at is the official ti	tle of your prese	ent job in the DSO progr	ram?
at is the official ti	tle of your prese	ent job in the DSD progr	ram?
ease give a brief desc		ent job in the DSO progr	
ease give a brief desc			
ease give a brief desc			
ease give a brief desc			
ease give a brief desc			
ease give a brief desc O program: hat do you consider to	cription of your	major tasks and respons	ibilities in the
ease give a brief desc O program: hat do you consider to for example, social wo	cription of your	ion? Please give as presychologist, vocational	ibilities in the
ease give a brief desc O program: hat do you consider to for example, social wo	cription of your	ion? Please give as presychologist, vocational	ibilities in the
ease give a brief desc O program: hat do you consider to for example, social wo	cription of your	ion? Please give as presychologist, vocational	ibilities in the
ease give a brief deso O program: hat do you consider to for example, social wo abilitation work," "yo	o be your occupatorker, clinical pouth work" or "ad	ion? Please give as presychologist, vocational	cise a title as you can counselor and not "re-
ease give a brief desc 0 program: hat do you consider to for example, social wo abilitation work," "you	o be your occupatorker, clinical pouth work" or "ad	ion? Please give as presychologist, vocational ministration").	cise a title as you can counselor and not "re-
ease give a brief desc 0 program: hat do you consider to for example, social wo abilitation work," "you	o be your occupatorker, clinical pouth work" or "ad	ion? Please give as presychologist, vocational ministration").	cise a title as you can counselor and not "re-
ease give a brief desc 0 program: hat do you consider to for example, social wo abilitation work," "you ow many years of exper- hen did you assume you	be your occupation of your occupation of your occupation of your occupation of the contract of	ion? Please give as presychologist, vocational ministration").	cise a title as you can counselor and not "re-
ease give a brief desc 0 program: hat do you consider to for example, social wo abilitation work," "you ow many years of exper- hen did you assume you lease circle the highe	be your occupatorker, clinical pouth work" or "additional pouth work" or "additional pouth work or "additional pouth work or "additional pouth work or "additional present duties as the level of educational pouth work of the level of education of the level of educat	ion? Please give as presychologist, vocational ministration"). e in this occupation? on the DSO program? ation you have completed	ecise a title as you can counselor and not "re- years. Month Day Ye
ease give a brief desc 0 program: hat do you consider to for example, social wo abilitation work," "you ow many years of exper hen did you assume you lease circle the higher lementary School	be your occupate orker, clinical pouth work" or "addinate of you have made of educate of	ion? Please give as presychologist, vocational ministration"). e in this occupation? on the DSO program? ation you have completed	ibilities in the cise a title as you can counselor and not "re- years. Month Day Ye
ease give a brief desc 0 program: hat do you consider to for example, social wo abilitation work," "you ow many years of exper- hen did you assume you lease circle the highe	be your occupate orker, clinical pouth work" or "additional pout and the present duties at level of education of the control o	ion? Please give as presychologist, vocational ministration"). e in this occupation? on the DSO program? ation you have completed Undergraduate College 12345	ecise a title as you can counselor and not "re- years. Month Day Ye

SECTION III

BELOW IS A LIST OF ITEMS THAT SOMETIMES TROUBLE PEOPLE IN THEIR WORK. USING THE CODE LETTERS PROVIDED, INDICATE HOW FREQUENTLY YOU FEEL TROUBLED BY EACH ITEM IN YOUR WORK FOR THE DSO PROGRAM.

A B C D E Never Rarely Sometimes Rather Often Constantly

1.	Feeling that you have too little authority to carry out the responsibilities assigned to you in the program.
2.	Being unclear on just what the scope and responsibilities of your job in the program are.
з.	Not knowing what opportunities for promotion or advancement exist for you in the program.
4.	Feeling that you have too heavy a workload, one that you can't finish in a normal day.
5	Feeling that the information you need in your DSO work comes too late to be of much use.
6.	Feeling that DSO organization is unable to keep you informed about changing conditions and problems that may affect your work.
7.	Feeling that you need more training to do your job properly.
8.	Being convinced that the DSO organization is unable to create a meaningful and reward- ing work atmosphere for its personnel.
9.	Thinking the meetings and paper work required by the DSO program take up too much of your time.
10.	Thinking that you'll not be able to satisfy the conflicting demands of various people who rank above you in the DSO program.
11.	Feeling that you are not fully qualified to handle your job because you need more experience in working with juveniles.
12.	Not having enough opportunity to do the things you feel you are best at doing.
13	Thinking you cannot get the information about the problems and needs of juveniles that is necessary to do your job properly.
14.	Not being able to try out your own ideas on the job:
15.	Feeling that your progress on the job so far has not been what it should be.
16.	Having to make decisions that affect other people working for the DSO program before you fully understand their problems.
17	Thinking that you are unable to influence the decisions and actions of those who evaluate your work in the DSO program.
18	Not knowing what those who judge your work in the DSO program think of your work or how they evaluate your performance.
19.	Thinking that the amount of work you have to do for the DSO program interferes with how well it gets done.
20.	Feeling that you have to do things for the DSO program that are against your better judgment.
21	Not knowing what resources are available to meet the needs of juveniles in the program.
22.	Feeling that the DSO organization does not show enough concern for the welfare and satisfaction of those who work in the program.
23.	Not knowing what the people you normally work with in the DSO program think of you.
24.	Thinking that your future progress on your job in the DSO program is not likely to be what it should be.
25	Thinking that you have too much responsibility delegated to you by your superiors in the DSO program.
26	Believing that others in the DSO organization get ahead by making less of a contribution to the program than you do.
27.	Thinking that your DSO work does not give you enough freedom to choose your co-workers.
28.	Believing that there are too many rules and regulations to restrict you in your DSO work.
29.	Feeling that those above you in the DSO program don't pay enough attention to your own opinions about your work in the program.
30	Feeling that your skills and qualifications don't count enough in determing your progress in the DSO progress.

SECTION IV

A. THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS DESCRIBE YOUR RELATIONSHIP WITH THE PERSON WHO SUPERVISES THE WORK YOU DO FOR THE DSO PROGRAM.

(IF YOU ARE A DSO PROGRAM DIRECTOR AND HAVE NO IMMEDIATE SUPERVISOR IN THE PROGRAM, CHECK HERE AND GO ON TO PART B OF THIS SECTION ON THE NEXT TAGE.)

1.	How often in the	course of you	ur work on the	DSO program	do you have co Circle the app	ontact with the propriate letter:
	person with super	В	e e	D	E	
	A7mart	Several	Once or	Several times a week	About once a week	Less than once a week
2.	How would you de DSO program? Ci	scribe the ti	me you spend er that best	with the persone represents you	on who supervi ur opinion:	ses your work on tl.:/
	time is almost er helpful to me	1 2		5 6	7 8 9	The time is almos always helpful to
3.	Which of the fol supervises the w	ork you do ic	or the 150 pro	gram:		. 사용 기계
	We discuss	things a grea	nt deal and co	me to a mutua	1 decision abo	out the task at hand.
	We discuss	things a grea	at deal and th	ne supervisor'	s decisions ar	e usually adopted.
	The second secon				e usually adop	
			"我们"的"我们","我们",这个人,我们也是	and the second of the second o	e to a mutual o	"我们就是我们的,我们就是一个人,我们就是我们的,我们就是一个人。"
						are usually adopted
					s are usually a	
4.	If you could de	cide, how muc ecisions that	geterimie vo			our DSO supervisor rogram?
			le	ss than at pr	esent	
			Ab	out the same	as at present	
			<u>"M</u> c	re than at pr	esent	

B. IF YOUR JOB INVOLVES SUPERVISING THE WORK OF OTHERS IN THE ISO PROGRAM, PLEASE ANSWER THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS. (IF YOU DO NOT SUPERVISE THE WORK OF ANYONE ELSE IN THE PROGRAM CHECK HERE AND GO ON TO THE NEXT SECTION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE.)

L.	How many people working in the DSO program do you supervise, that is, how many must report
	directly to you in their work?
2.	How often are you actually involved in directly supervising the work of others in the program? Circle the appropriate letter:
	f A B $f C$ D $f E$ $f F$
	Almost Several Once or Several About once Less than Constantly times a day twice a day times a week a week once a week
3.	How would you describe the time you spend with those whose work on the DSO program you supervise? Circle the number on the scale that best describes your opinion:
	time is almost 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 always helpful to me
	용하는 사람들은 사람들이 되었다. 그는 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 사람들이 되었다. 그런 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 사람들이 되었다. 사람들은 바람들은 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 사
4.	Which of these statements best describes the relationship you have with those whose work in the DSO program you supervise?
	We discuss things a great deal and come to a mutual decision about the task at hand.
	We discuss things a great deal and my decision is usually adopted.
	We discuss things a great deal and their decisions are usually adopted.
	We don't discuss things very much but usually come to a mutual decision.
	We don't discuss things very much and my decisions are usually adopted.
	We don't discuss things very much and their decisions are usually adopted.
5.	If you could decide, how much would you prefer to have those whose work you supervise participate with you in making the decisions that determine how they do their jobs?
	Less than at present
	About the same as at present
	More than at present
	Ĭĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸ
	建铁头头 医克雷耳氏病 人名英格兰 经工程 医二氏病 医克里特氏氏征 医皮肤 医克勒氏病 医二氏腺病 医多种性 医乙酰胺 法基础 化二苯基甲基基苯基甲基苯基苯基

SECTION V

THE QUESTIONS IN THIS SECTION ARE INTENDED TO GIVE US AN IDEA OF THE RELATIONSHIPS AMONG THE PEOPLE WHO WORK ON THE DSO PROGRAMS.
ALL THE INFORMATION YOU GIVE US HERE WILL BE CODED AND ANALYZED WITH COMPLETE CONFIDENTIALITY. IN ANSWERING THE QUESTIONS PLEASE INCLUDE ONLY THE NAMES OF PEOPLE WHO YOU KNOW ARE DIRECTLY INVOLVED IN THE WORK OF THE DSO PROGRAM.

1. In the spaces provided below, list the names of the three people in the DSO program with whom you have the most contact. Indicate by checking the primary reason for your contact with each person.

Primary reason for the contact
(Please check only the answer that best applies)

		大大 化二氯化二酚 医二氯甲基甲基二酚	医温度性坏坏性温度性原因 医多氏虫	
s:	Sharing information and ideas about clients' problems	To find out about general DSO rules and procedures	Basically for reasons of friendship	Unavoidable; contact is required by the nature of the job
lease give the names	of the three people (on the DSO proje	ect who von fe	el actually
ave the greatest inf	luence over how you do	o your work on	the project.	
If you wanted to have	your own work on the	DSO program ev	aluated, Who a	re the three ind:
If you wanted to have duals in the program :	your own work on the whose opinion of your	DSO program ev work you would	aluated, who a respect the π	re the three indi ost?
If you wanted to have duals in the program (your own work on the whose opinion of your	DSO program ev work you would	aluated, Who a respect the m	re the three indo
If you wanted to have duals in the program :	your own work on the whose opinion of your	DSO program ev work you would	aluated, who a respect the π	re the three ind ost?
If you wanted to have duals in the program :	your own work on the whose opinion of your	DSO program ev work you would	aluated, who a respect the π	re the three indicate?
duals in the program of the program of the program of the program of the three controls	whose opinion of your about the handling o	work you would	respect the m	e with official ;
duals in the program of the program of the program of the program of the three logs, who are the three	whose opinion of your about the handling o	work you would	respect the m	e with official ;
duals in the program of the program of the program of the program of the three logs, who are the logs, who are the three logs, who are the three logs, who are the logs, where logs, which is the logs, which is th	whose opinion of your about the handling o	work you would	respect the m	e with official ;
duals in the program of the program of the program of the program of the three logs, who are the logs, who are the three logs, who are the three logs, who are the logs, where logs, where logs, where logs, where logs, where logs, which is the log	whose opinion of your about the handling o	work you would	respect the m	e with official ;
If you had an opinion icy, who are the three hearing for your point	about the handling one individuals in the story view?	work you would f juveniles that DSO program you	t did not agre	e with official port to help you get
If you had an opinion icy, who are the three hearing for your point	about the handling one individuals in the story view?	f juveniles that USO program you	respect the m	e with official point of help you get
If you had an opinion icy, who are the three hearing for your point	about the handling one individuals in the story view?	f juveniles that USO program you	respect the m	e with official point of help you get
If you had an opinion icy, who are the three hearing for your point	about the handling one individuals in the story view?	f juveniles that USO program you	respect the m	e with official point of help you get
If you wanted to have duals in the program of the program of the program of the three hearing for your point of the property of the DSO projects.	about the handling one individuals in the story view?	f juveniles that USO program you	respect the m	e with official point of help you get

SECTION

THE QUESTIONS IN THIS SECTION ASK ABOUT YOUR CONTACTS WITH SOME OF THE ORGANIZATIONS IN THE COMMUNITY THAT THE DSO PROGRAM MAY WORK WITH. IF YOU HAVE NO CONTACT AT ALL WITH ANY ONE OF THE ORGANIZATIONS LISTED, BE SURE TO INDICATE THIS.

NEVER (GO ONt	ess han a week	ė _	Abo onc a wee	e '		Severa times week	(-1	长 电压力 化烷基	ce or ice a	Several times a day	Almost
Which of the fol	lowing			_To c	clari	fy the	nee	ds of	indivi	iual DSO clie	ents.
best states the reason for these	contac			v. 7 4 (1111 1218					ay juveniles nts need.	are handled
(<u>Check only one</u>)			_						医多点的 化	nts need. Lient as a p	erson.
On each of these members of these									ibes the	e contacts y	ou have with
ontacts never with											always with
ople in positions authority	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	people in of author	positions ity
ontacts never										Contacts	always
oduce benefits or DSO clients	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	produce b for DSO c	
ontacts never lead											always lead
closer coopera- on with law enforce	l ment	2	3	1.4	5	6	. 7.	8	9	to closer	cooperation
	course	of y	our w	ork ii	i the	DSO [ngon	am do	you cor		
How often in the representatives of le	course f <u>local</u> ss an	sch	ools? Abo	ut e		Severa times	ıl	One tw	ce or ice a	ne into cont Several times a	act withAlmost
How often in the representatives of le	course f <u>local</u> ss	sch	ools? Abo	ut e k		Severa times week	il a	One tw. day	ce or ice a y	ne into cont Several times a day	act with Almost constantl
How often in the representatives of le NEVER(GO ON the OUESTION 3) once	course f local ss an a week	sch	ools? Abo	ut e k	cla	Severa times week rify t	il a :he n	One tw: day eeds (ce or ice a y of indiv	several times a day vidual DSO c	act with _Almost constantly
How often in the representatives o Le NEVER(GO ON the OUESTION 3) once	course f local ss an a week llowing primar	sch	ools? Abo onco a wee	ut e k To	o cla	Severatimes week rify tourage	al a The n	One two day eeds o hange	ce or ice a y of indiv in the	several Several times a day dual DSO c way juvenil	act with _Almost constantly
How often in the representatives of le NEVER(GO ON the OUESTION 3) once Which of the forbest states the	course f local ss an a week llowing primar e conta	sch	ools? Abo onco a wee	ut e k To	o cla o enc o get	Severatimes week rify to ourage the 1	al a The n	One two days eeds of hange rces	ce or ice a y of indiv in the	several times a day vidual DSO c	Almost _Constantly lients. es are hand
How often in the representatives of le NEVER(GO ON the OUESTION 3) once Which of the foreason for thes	course f local ss an a week llowing primar e conta) scales	sch	Abo onca wee	ut e k To To	o cla o enc o get o enc	Severatimes week rify to curage the rourage	al a e a c resou e res	One two dai eeds o hange rces pect	ce or ice a y of indiv in the that cl	Several times a day ridual DSO c way juvenil ients need. client as a	Almost constantly lients. es are hand person.
How often in the representatives of le NEVER(GO ON the OUESTION 3) once Which of the form the best states the reason for these (Check only one on each of these representatives of ontacts never with exple in positions	course f local ss an a week llowing primar e conta) scales	sch	Abo onca wee	ut e k To To	o cla o enc o get o enc	Severatimes week rify to curage the rourage	al a e a c resou e res	One two dai eeds o hange rces pect	ce or ice a y of indiv in the that cl	Several times a day vidual DSO c way juvenil ients need. client as a contacts yo	Almost constant! lients. es are hand person. u have with always with positions
How often in the representatives of le NEVER(GO ON	course f local ss an a week llowing primax e conta) scales f local	sch	Abo Onco a week	ut e k To To	o cla eno get o eno oer t	Severatimes week rify to ourage the rourage hat be	allallallallallallallallallallallallall	One two day eeds of hange roes pect escril	ce or ice a y of indiv in the that cl for the bes the	Several times a day idual DSO c way juvenil ients need. client as a contacts yo Contacts people in of author	Almost constantly lients. es are hand person. u have with always with positions ity
How often in the representatives of le NEVER(GO ON the OUESTION 3) once Which of the form best states the reason for these (Check only one On each of these representatives of the options authority	course f local ss an a week llowing primax e conta) scales f local	sch Sy ets? eire	Aboronce a week	ut e k To To	o cla o enc o get o enc o enc	Severatimes week rify to ourage the rourage hat be	il d the n e a c resource res	One two day eeds of hange roes pect escril	ce or ice a y of indiv in the that cl. for the	Several times a day idual DSO c way juvenil ients need. client as a contacts yo Contacts people in of author	Almost constant! lients. es are hand person. u have with always with positions ity always enefits
How often in the representatives of le NEVER(GO ON the OUESTION 3) once Which of the foreason for thes (Check only one On each of these	course f local ss an a week llowing primax e conta) scales f local	sch	Abo Onco a week	ut e k To To	o cla eno get o eno oer t	Severatimes week rify to ourage the rourage hat be	allallallallallallallallallallallallall	One two day eeds of hange roes pect escril	ce or ice a y of indiv in the that cl for the bes the	Several times a day vidual DSO c way juvenil ients need. client as a contacts yo Contacts people in of author Contacts produce b for DSO c	Almost constant! lients. es are hand person. u have with always with positions ity always enefits

NEVER (GO ON QUESTION 4)	Less than once a we	ek	Abou once a week			Sever times we ck	a		ce or ice a y	Several times a day	Almost constantly
Which of the	following		;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;	_To	clar	ify t	he ne	eds o	f indi	vidual DSO cli	lents.
best states	the primar	у		To	enco	urage	a ch	ange	in the	way juveniles	s are handled
reason for t (Check only		CTS!		_To	get	the r	esour	ces t	hat cl	ients need.	
				_To	enco	urage	resp	ect f	or the	client as a r	erson.
On each of th representativ									bes the	e contacts you	l have with
tacts never wi ple in positic authority		. 2	3	4	\$	6	7	8	9	Contacts alway	sitions
tacts never duce benefits DSO clients	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Contacts alwayeroduce benefing DSO clier	its
tacts never le closer coopera	ad tion 1	2	3	ų	5	6	7	8	9	Contacts always to closer	
h religious gr								J		with religion	
representativ	es of priv	ate n	on-proi	fit d	commu	nitv	organ	izati	ons the	at deal with	iuveniles
but are not a as the YMCA a	es of prive	ate north of the contract of t	on-proi	it 30 p	commu rogra Broth Se tii	nity m? (E	organ xampl nd ot	izati es mi her o On	ons the ght inc rganiza ce or ice a	ome, into contact deal with judge organizations of this Several times a day	juveniles ations such s type.) Almost
representativ but are not a as the YMCA a	es of privoctually parand YWCA, But Less	ate north of the contract of t	on-proi the DS lubs, F About once week	Fit SO D Big	commu rogra Broth Se til we	nity m? (E ers a veral mes a ek	organ xampl nd ot	izati es mi her o On tw da	ons the ght income or ganize ce or ice a	at <u>deal</u> with clude organizations of this Several times a day	juveniles ations such type.) Almost constantly
representative but are not a as the YMCA a NEVER (GO ON DUESTION 5)	es of privotally paind YWCA, B Less than once a weel	ate mort of oys C	on-proi the DS lubs, F About once week	Tit SO P Sig	communication of the communica	nity m? (E ers a veral mes a ek	organ xampl nd ot he ne	izati es mi her o On tw da	ons the ght indiversal consideration of the constant of the co	at deal with clude organizations of this Several times a day	juveniles ations such s type.) Almost constantly
representative but are not a as the YMCA and as the YMCA and and as the YMCA a	es of privotally paind YWCA, B Less than once a wee e followin the prima	ate mort of oys C	on-proi the DS lubs, E About once week	Tit SO p Big To	Se tii we clar	nity m? (E ers a veral mes a ek ify t urage	organ xampl nd ot he ne a ch	izati es mi her o On tw da eds o ange	ons the ght inderganizate or ice a y f indiving the contract of the contract o	at deal with clude organizations of this Several times a day vidual DSO cliway juveniles	juveniles ations such s type.) Almost constantly
representative but are not a lever (GO ON DUESTION 5) Which of the best states reason for	es of prive ctually part of YWCA, B Less than once a week the prima the prima these continuity of the prima the pri	ate mort of oys C	on-proi the DS lubs, E About once week	Tit SO p Big To	Se tii we clar	nity m? (E ers a veral mes a ek ify t urage	organ xampl nd ot he ne a ch	izati es mi her o On tw da eds o ange	ons the ght inderganizate or ice a y f indiving the contract of the contract o	at deal with clude organizations of this Several times a day	juveniles ations such s type.) Almost constantly
representative but are not a as the YMCA a NEVER (GO ON QUESTION 5) Which of the best states	es of prive ctually part of YWCA, B Less than once a week the prima the prima these continuity of the prima the pri	ate mort of oys C	on-proi the DS lubs, E About once week	Tit SO P Sig To To	Section of the control of the contro	nity m? (E ers a veral mes a ek ify t urage the r	organ xampl nd ot he ne a ch esour	izati es mi her o On tw da eds o ange ces t	ons the ght increase or ice a y f indivin the hat cl	at deal with clude organizations of this Several times a day vidual DSO cliway juveniles	juveniles ations such s type.) Almost constantly ients. s are handle
verence of the best states reason for Check only	es of privotally paind YWCA, B Less than once a weel e following the primathese contione) ese#scales	ate nort of oys Constant and a second a	on-proi the Di lubs, F About once week	To To To To	Section of the control of the contro	nity m? (E ers a veral mes a ek ify t urage the r urage	organ xampl nd ot he ne a ch esour	izati es mi her o On tw da eds o ange ces t ect f	ons the ght in rganizate or ice a y finding in the hat class or the	at deal with clude organizations of this Several times a day vidual DSO cliway juveniles ients need.	juveniles ations such s type.) _Almost constantly lents. s are handle
representativ but are not a as the YMCA a NEVER (GO ON QUESTION 5) Which of th best states reason for Check only On each of th	es of prive ctually part of YWCA, But Less than once a week of these controls one)	ate nort of oys Constant and a second a	on-proi the Di lubs, F About once week	To To To To	Section of the control of the contro	nity m? (E ers a veral mes a ek ify t urage the r urage	organ xampl nd ot he ne a ch esour	izati es mi her o On tw da eds o ange ces t ect f	ons the ght increase ce or ice a y finding in the hat close the best here.	at deal with clude organizations of this Several times a day vidual DSO cli way juveniles ients need client as a p	iveniles ations such stype.) Almost constantly lents. s are handle person have with sitions
representative but are not a as the YMCA a stee YMCA a	es of prive ctually part of YWCA, But Less than once a week of these controls one)	eirce loca	on-proi the Di lubs, E About once week	To	clar enco get enco	nity m? (E ers a veral mes a ek ify t urage the r urage hat b ps:	organ xampl nd ot he ne a ch esour	izati es mi her o On tw da eds o ange ces t ect f	ons the ght increase or ice a y finding in the hat cl. for the bes the g	at deal with clude organizations of this Several times a day vidual DSO cliway juveniles ients need client as a period contacts alway people in pos	iveniles ations such stype.) Almost constantly lents. s are handle person have with sitions

5. How often in representati		46771.4				Mill to Fr		ji shiitai			特赖品 医克勒氏 化二氯苯二
NEVER(GO ON TO QUESTION 6)	Les: thar Once a	1		About Once		Severa _times			nce or vice a		Almost
		week		week		week		ď	ıy .	day	constantl
Which of the	followir	Æ		To	cla	rify t	ne ne	eds c	of indi	vidual DSO cl	ients.
best states treason for the	hese cont	ry acts?		To	enco	ourage	a ch	ange	in the	way juvenile	s are handle
(<u>Check only</u> o	one)									ients need. client as a p	
On each of the representative	nese scal ves of th	es ci e cou	cle t	he nu	mber	that b	est (lescr	ibes t	he contacts yo	Ou have with
Contacts never wi Dersons in positi										Contacts alw	ays with
of authority		-	3	ц.	5	- 5	7	8	9	people in po of authority	sitions
ontacts never										Contacts alw	avs
or DSO clients		۷.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	produce bene for DSO clie	fits
ontacts never le o closer coopera	ad tion 1	2	3	4	5					Contacts alw	ays lead
ith the courts		ing gift			. 5	6	7	8	9	+0 010000 00	
· How often in (the cours	e of	your v	ork i		Dec				to closer co with the cou	ccs
 How often in the representative ployment serving NEVER (GO ON) 	ices, men Less than	tal h	ealth Ab on	agenc out	n the <u>ser</u> ies,	∍ DSO r	orogr genci hea	am do es, s lth a	you c	with the country into containing the containing of the like Several.	rts act with cies, em- e?
 How often in the representative ployment serving NEVER (GO ON) 	ices, men Less	tal h	ealth Ab	agenc out	n the services;	e DSO p vice ag public	orogr genci hea	am do es, s lth a	you c such as gencie se or ce a	with the cou come into cont welfare agen s and the like	rts act with
How often in trepresentative ployment serving NEVER (GO ON OUESTION'7)	ices, men Less than Once a w	tal h	ealth Ab on	agenc out ice ek	n the services;	e DSO p vice ag public Several rimes a veek	orogra genci hea	am do es, s lth a Onc twi day	you c such as gencie se or ce a	with the country in the control welfare agencies and the like Several times a	rts act with cies, em- e? Almost Constantly
How often in trepresentative ployment serving NEVER (GO ON OUESTION'7) Which of the form best states the	Less than once a w	tal h eek	ealth Ab on	agenc cout ice ek To (To (n the services,	e DSO p vice ag public Several imes a week fy the	orogrogenci hea hea need	am do es, s lth a Onc twi day is of	you couch as gencies or ce a indiv	with the country in the country is and the like Several times a day idual DSO clieway juveniles	rts act with cies, em- e? Almost constantly
How often in the representative ployment serving NEVER (GO ON O QUESTION'7) Which of the f	Less than once a w following e primar se conta	tal h eek	ealth Ab on	agencout ice sek To (n the services, the services of the services o	e DSO p vice ag public Several imes a week fy the rrage a	need char	am do es, s lth a Onc twi day is of nge i	you couch as gencies or ce a indivention the at cli	with the country welfare agencies and the like Several times a day idual DSO clica way juveniles ents need.	act with cies, em-e? Almost constantly ents. are handled
How often in the representative ployment serving NEVER (GO ON OUESTION'7) Which of the fine best states the reason for the (Check only on	Less than once a w following the primar se contact e)	eek; yots?	ealth Alton a we	agencout ice iek To (To (n the services,	e DSO price agreement of public several imes a week fy the rage a he resourage re	nrogmienci enci hea hea char ource	am dodees, sees, sees, sees one one of twice of two day of the sees of the see	you couch as gencies or ce a indivent the at climate the second control of the second co	with the country welfare agences and the like Several times a day idual DSO clie way juveniles ents need.	rts act with cies, em- e? _Almost constantly ents. are handled
How often in the representative ployment serving NEVER (GO ON OUESTION 7) Which of the found best states the reason for the	Less than once a w following the primar se containe	eek, y cts?	ealth Ali on a we	agenc out ice iek To (To (To (n the services, its services to the services t	e DSO price age public Several rimes a week fy the rage a he rescued rage rescued rate rate rage rase rescued rate rate rate rate rate rate rate rate	nrogmienci enci hea hea char ource	am dodees, sees, sees, sees one one of twice of two day of the sees of the see	you couch as gencies or ce a indivent the at climate the second control of the second co	with the country welfare agences and the like Several times a day idual DSO clie way juveniles ents need.	rts act with cies, em- e? _Almost constantly ents. are handled
How often in the representative ployment serving NEVER (GO ON OUESTION'7) Which of the facts states the reason for the (Check only on one of the representative outagets never with resons in position)	Less than once a w following the primar se containe se scales s of loca	eek y cts? s circ	ealth Althorn a we	agenc out ice iek To (To (To (n the services, ies, ies, ies, ies, ies, ies, ies, i	e DSO p vice ag public Several Times a week fy the grage a he reso rage re	neec char ource espec	am dodees, sees, sees, sees one one of twice of two day of the sees of the see	you could as gencies or ce a indivent the at climate the coes the	with the country welfare agences and the like Several times a day idual DSO clie way juveniles ents need.	rts act with cies, em- e? Almost constantly ents. are handled rson have with sitions
. How often in the representative ployment serving NEVER (GO ON OUESTION'7) Which of the fine best states the reason for the (Check only on one of the representative outpook of the repr	ices, men Less than Once a w following e primar se conta e) se scales s of loca h ns 1	eek yets? scirce al pub	ealth Althon a we	agencout cout coe eek To c To c To c e numbervice	n the services,	e DSO price ag public Several imes a week fy the rage a he rescrage re hat besnies:	neeccies hea	am doces, selth a Oncombine of the American May is of one of the American May is seril and the A	you couch as gencies e or ce a indivent the at clime the ces the	with the country welfare agents and the like Several times a day idual DSO clie way juveniles ents need. Client as a persons in po of authority	act with cies, em- e? Almost constantly ents. are handled erson have with ys with sitions
. How often in the representative ployment serving NEVER (GO ON OUESTION'7) Which of the flust states the reason for the (Check only on on each of the flust)	Less than once a w following the primar se containe se scales s of loca	eek y cts? s circ	ealth Althon a we	agencout cout coe eek To c To c To c e numbervice	n the services,	e DSO p vice ag public Several Times a week fy the grage a he reso rage re	neeccies hea	am doces, selth a Oncombine of the American May is of one of the American May is seril and the A	you outly you can the your the your young you go y	with the country with the country welfare agencies and the like Several times a day idual DSO clies way juveniles ents need. Contacts you contacts alway persons in po	rts act with cies, em- e? Almost constantly ents. are handled rson have with sitions ys its
Mow often in the representative ployment serving ployment serving ployment serving ployment serving ployment serving ployment serving ployment of the following ployment in position authority intacts never pound ployment	Less, men Less than once a w following me primar se containe se scales s of loca h ns 1 1	eek yets? scirce al pub	ealth Alton a we	agenc out oce eek To o To o To o a number vice	n the services; claricencouget tencouget tenc	e DSO price ag public Several imes a week fy the rage a he rescrage re hat besnies:	need char ource espec	am doces, selth a Oncombine of the American May is of one of the American May is seril and the A	you couch as gencies e or ce a indivent the extra the extra the extra file.	with the country welfare agencies and the like Several times a day idual DSO clies way juveniles ents need. Contacts alway produce benefit contacts alway produce c	rts act with cies, em- e? _Almost constantly ents. are handled rson have with sitions ys its ts

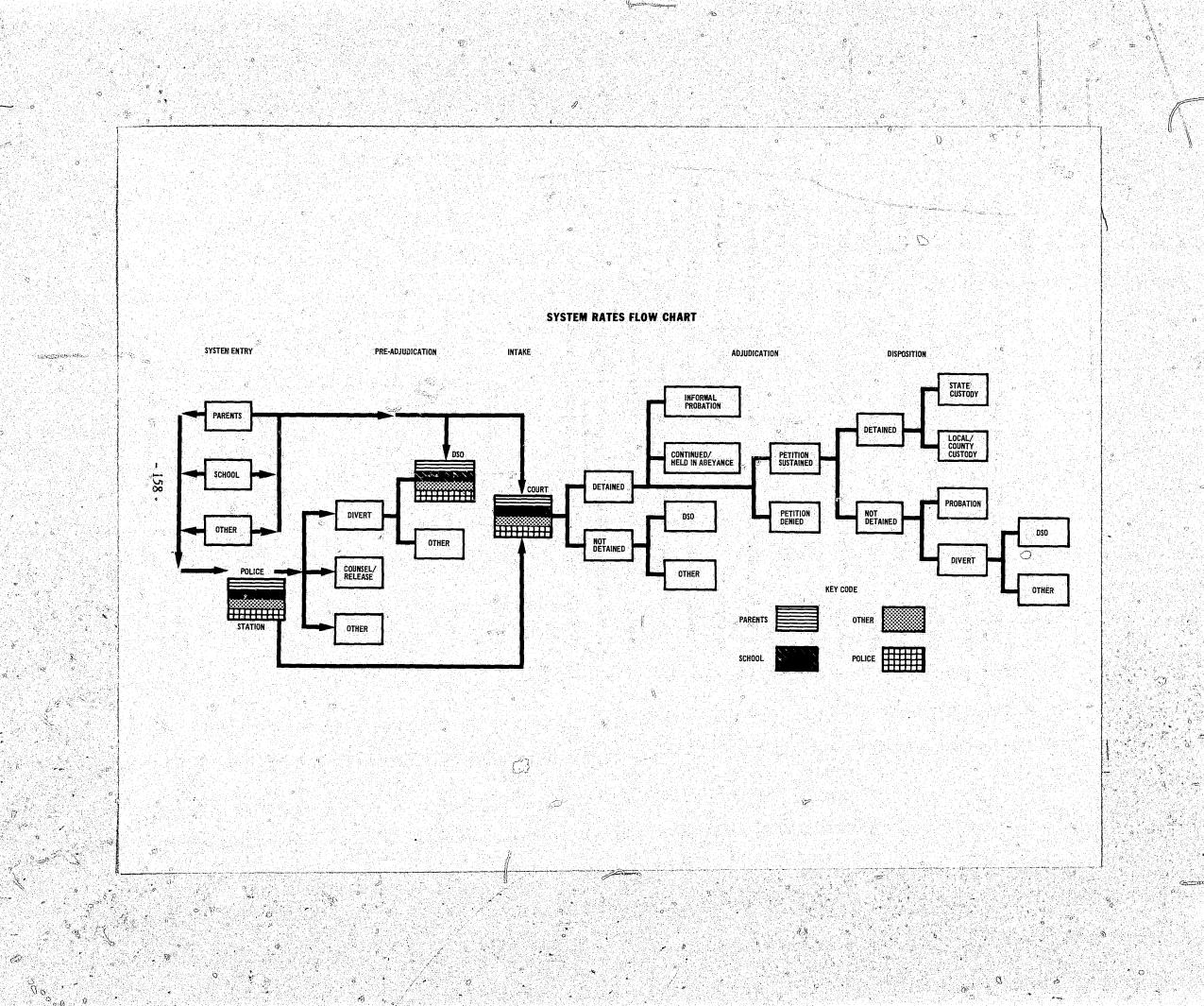
7. Finally, how often in the course of your work in the DSO program are you involved in each of the following kinds of community activity?

How often are you involved in efforts to get more local economic support for programs for juveniles?	once a		Several times a week	Once or twice a day	
How often are you involved in efforts to get more community organizations involved in the problems of juveniles?					
How often are you involved in attempting to influence local policies on the ways the problems of juveniles are handled?					
How often are you involved in attempts to get better local treatment resources for the problems of juveniles?		Ü			

THANK YOU VERY MUCH FOR YOUR PATIENCE IN FILLING OUT THIS QUESTIONNAIRE. PLEASE CHECK TO SEE THAT ALL QUESTIONS ARE ANSWERED FULLY BEFORE RETURNING THE FORM TO US.

The "system" aspects of the juvenile justice system are both reality and fantasy. There is reality in that various agencies in the system are joined legally to process juveniles in accordance with statute; there is fantasy in that the system is not always joined in an efficient, effective or just manner. System rates as a methodology examine the justice. system from a broad perspective and mandates that the assessment include a view both before and after the introduction into the system of programmatic activities. These two views of the system (before and after), contrasted with one another, provide data as to system behavior in terms of the proportion of cases selected from the total eligible population for different dispositions at various decision points in the justice system. System rates should be a particularly useful tool in assessing the impact of the status offender program on the juvenile justice system. The method requires a complete juvenile justice system flow chart and the appending of juvenile justice data to the various elements which collectively comprise the system chart. System rates as a methodology contain both system portraits and flows of cases so that analyses may be completed in terms of cohorts (specified populations flowing through the system over time) or inventories (the volume of cases processed by each particular part of the system within a specified period of time). Both types of analyses have a before-and-after requirement as relates to introduction, modification or deletion of programs.

Data collection for the analyses include construction of juvenile justice system charts (see attached example). Early commentary from the field and our own knowledge of the juvenile system suggest a considerable variety and diversity of juvenile systems as relates to organizational arrangements, decisionmakers, system flows, etc. System charts are now being constructed and should be complete by September 30, 1976. Data relating to the flow of juveniles are being collected in the program jurisdictions using both total populations or samples of those populations. This first data collection effort and accompanying system flow chart is the "before" and should be completed by December, 1976. The second data collection, the "after," which includes possible changes to the system flow charts, should be completed by December, 1977. The two portraits of the systems will be analyzed starting in January, 1978 with the final report completed by June, 1978.



MULTI-ATTRIBUTE UTILITY MEASUREMENT

This is a method used in evaluating a program in terms of its impact from the viewpoints of various participants and constituencies of a social program. These viewpoints are based on the values expressed by those with a stake in the outcome of the program. Multi-attribute utility measurement begins by defining the various dimensions of value that an audience may attribute to a program where each value dimension is essentially a program impact of concern to the audience. It then obtains from each member of the audience two kinds of value judgments. The first is a judgment as to the relative importance of the various impacts. Each member is asked to assign actual importance weights to each program impact indicating its relative importance. The second value judgment is a measure of how the member feels about increasing or decreasing amounts of each impact (i.e., varying levels of performance of a program on this value dimension). This is done by assigning values to various amounts of the impact across the range of the impact. This is done individually for each program impact. At this point the value of any particular program impact can be determined by finding the amount of impact, converting it to a value for that amount of impact and multiplying that value by the appropriate importance weight for that impact. To find the over all program value, the value contribution of each individual impact is aggregated (using in effect a simple weighted average of the value contributions of each impact).

Multi-attribute utility measurement is particularly useful as a supplement to standard evaluation procedures, commonly based on program outcome data. Outcome data measure program effectiveness in terms of values defined by some subset of policy planners or researchers. But they do not necessarily measure program effectiveness in terms of values as they may be defined by others, most particularly by the local audiences and constituencies of the communities in which DSO programs are operating. It is likely that various DSO programs will score well or have deficiences in impacting different program objectives. What will be regarded as "best" will turn out to be a function of the values and acceptable grade-offs among values as defined by members of a given interest group. Different values and preferences can be expected within a community and among communities, as well as differences with respect to the relative importance of different types of program outcome.

As an evaluation tool, multi-attribute utility measurement provides answers to questions of the following kind, raised by decision makers as well as evaluators:

Is a DSO program, or one similar to it, capable of providing a favorable net value to the community, and should local resources therefore be tapped for its further development?

Are there forms of the DSO program that constitute viable models for replication in selected types of communities?

If there are such models, what is the evidence on which local leaders may be persuaded to accept the program?

The procedure entailed in implementing this form of evaluation may be briefly outlined.

- a. The national evaluation team will prepare MAUM data collection instruments for use at all sites. These instruments will include an exhaustive list of MAUM attributes for evaluating the DSO programs (we estimate between 12 and 20 attributes). The instrument will be self-contained and include instructions, questions, and forms for responses. This instrument will be presented at the next quarterly meeting of program directors and a modified "dry run" of the instrument will be made at that time by a member of the national evaluation team (Peter Gardiner).
- b. The national evaluation team will mail the MAUM instruments to each DSO evaluator for local distribution following the September, 1976 meeting. This procedure will be repeated a year later, in 1977, for a second wave distribution.
- c. DSO program directors and site evaluators will jointly identify individuals who represent the various audiences with an interest in the DSO program. (This list will be checked with the regional evaluation team for completeness for national evaluation purposes.)
- d. By October 1, the DSO site evaluators will mail a MAUM instrument to each individual identified in step 3, indicating when the forms should be completed and returned.

We recommend that the site evaluators announce a date (by October 10) when they (or representatives) will personally stop by to collect the completed form if resources permit. If not, a mailed response with telephone prompting could suffice.

- e. When all forms have been returned, the site evaluators will forward them to the national evaluation team by October 15, if possible.
- f. At the inclusion of the pooling of the mailed instrument responses, the evaluation and decision rule is simple:

 maximize value. For each interest group represented the DSO programs can be compared and contrasted in terms of the overall value as determined by multi-attribute utility measurement value models.

PRE-TEST DRAFT INSTRUMENT

	S			

NAME							Ti	tle					
	(D102	se Pr	int)										
	(1 150	3 C 1	1110)										
												計出資	
	PIFA	SE CHI	FCK HF	RF IF	ขอบ พอ	ו מווו	TKF TO) RF 1	NEORME	D OF T	HF RFS	י צד ווו	0F
	THIS	SURVI	EY.										

There are three parts to this questionnaire. Part I asks for your views about the relative importance of 14 factors to be considered in evaluating status offender programs. Part II asks for your preferences about different amounts of each evaluation factor considering just that factor by itself. Part III asks for your comments about the "completeness" of the current list of 14 factors. Please complete the questionnaire in order. We are interested in your personal preferences, so there are no "right" or "wrong" answers. We estimate that the length of time to complete this questionnaire will be about one hour.

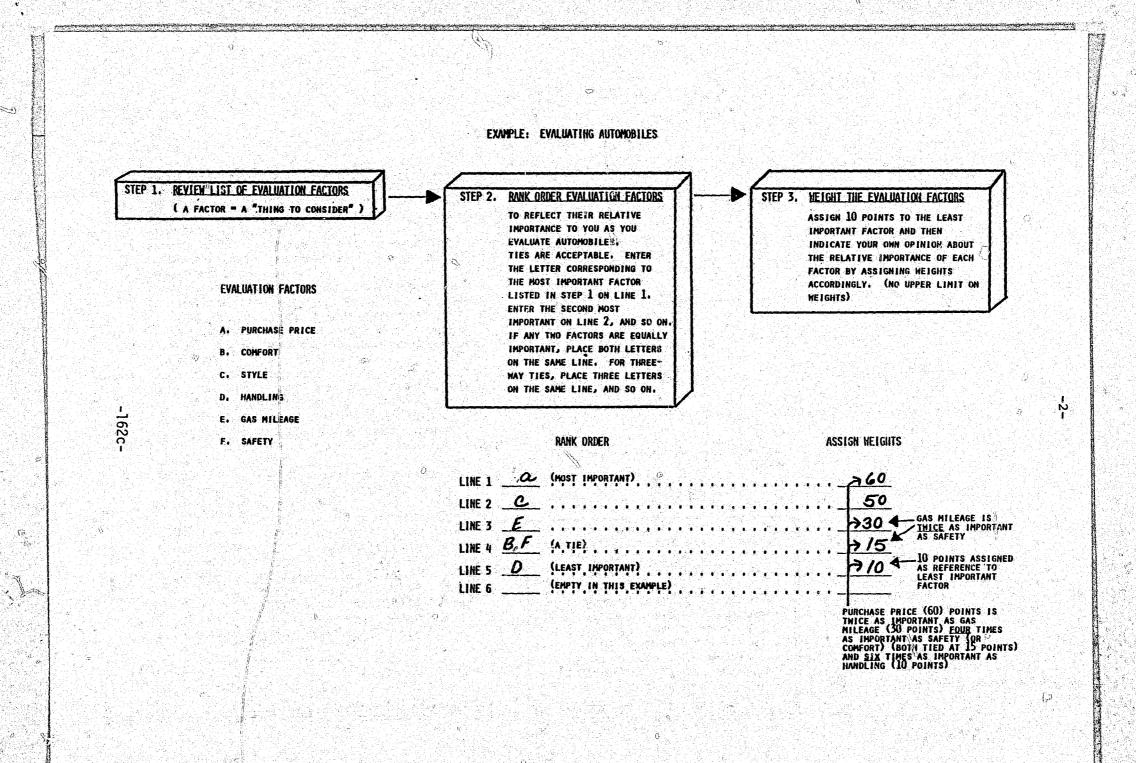
PART I

On page 3, you will find 14 Evaluation Factors (i.e., impacts) that we consider important for the purpose of evaluating the merits of any proposed program to treat status offenders. We would like you to review this list and then indicate your views as to the relative importance of each factor on the list as follows:

- 1. Please consider the 14 factors (and only these 14) and then RANK ORDER them in decreasing order of importance to you, with number 1 being most important and the least important last. (ties are acceptable)
- 2. Once you have rank-ordered them, please reflect on their relative importance to you. How much weight does each factor carry relative to the other factors as you would use them to evaluate a Status Offender program if there were one in your community? Please write the weights you would assign to each factor to reflect its relative importance to you.
 - a. Do this by assigning a weight of 10 to the least important factor (lowest rank) as a common starting point.
 - b. Next, for the factor with the next highest rank, assign it a weight to reflect its importance compared to the lowest factor. For example, it may be halfragain as important to you as the lowest factor. If so, it would receive a weight of 15. If it is twice as important, it would receive a weight of 20.
 - c. Then go to the next most important factor and compare it to the one just completed and repeat the process.

A factor with a weight of 40 is twice as important as one with 20 and half as important as one with 80, and so on. A factor with 50 is as important as one with $\underline{30}$ taken together.

There are no limits to the weights you assign. When finished, you will have weighted all the factors to reflect their relative importance to you. Page 2 shows a simplified example of how this is done.



STEP 1 -- REVIEW THE FOLLOWING FACTORS IN TERMS OF THEIR IMPORTANCE IN EVALUATING STATUS OFFENDER PROGRAMS:

EVALUATION FACTORS

- A. THE AVERAGE NUMBER OF ARRESTS PER STATUS OFFENDER PER YEAR. TYPICALLY, ARRESTS OF INDIVIDUAL STATUS OFFENDERS MIGHT RANGE FROM 0 TO 10 OR MORE PER YEAR.
- B. THE PROPORTION OF STATUS OFFENSE ARRESTS THAT RESULT IN COURT APPEARANCE.
- C. THE AVERAGE NUMBER OF SERIOUS DELINQUENT OFFENSES (SUCH AS ROBBERY) THAT MIGHT OCCUR IN A SIX MONTH PERIOD, REGARD-LESS OF WHETHER THESE OFFENSES COME TO THE ATTENTION OF JUSTICE AUTHORITIES.
- D. THE AMOUNT OF TIME STATUS OFFENDERS SPEND WITH FAMILY.
- E. STATUS OFFENDERS' PERCEPTIONS ABOUT THE SERIOUSNESS OF AN OFFENSE SUCH AS ROBBERY.
- . F. STATUS OFFENDERS' PERCEPTIONS OF JUSTICE SYSTEM EFFECTIVENESS.

- 6. PARENTAL KNOWLEDGE OF WHEREABOUTS OF STATUS OFFENDER.
 H. STATUS OFFENDERS' ATTITUDES TOWARD OBSERVING THE LAW.
 1. THE AVERAGE NUMBER OF MINOR DELINQUENT OFFENSES (SUCH AS TRUANCY) THAT MIGHT OCCUR IN A SIX MONTH PERIOD, REGARDLESS OF WHETHER THESE OFFENSES COME TO THE ATTENTION OF JUSTICE AUTHORITIES.
 - J. THE ANNUAL COST IN DOLLARS PER INDIVIDUAL STATUS OFFENDER SERVED (\$200 WOULD BE THE APPROXIMATE COST OF SHORT-TERM COUNSELING ONLY AND \$4,000 THE APPROXIMATE COST OF RESIDENTIAL PLACEMENT INCLUDING A WIDE VARIETY OF SERVICES).
 - K. STATUS OFFENDERS' PERCEPTIONS ABOUT THE SERIOUSNESS OF AN OFFENSE SUCH AS TRUANCY.
 - L. FREQUENCY OF CONTACT BETWEEN PROGRAMS SET UP TO PROVIDE SERVICES TO STATUS OFFENDERS AND OTHER SOCIAL SERVICE AGENCIES OR INSTITUTIONS.
 - M. THE PERCENTAGE OF ARRESTED STATUS OFFENDERS PLACED IN LOCKED FACILITIES WHILE WAITING FOR A COURT APPEARANCE.
 - N. LEVEL OF THE STATUS OFFENDER'S SCHOOL PERFORMANCE RELATIVE TO HIS SCHOOL HATES.

EVALUATING STATUS OFFENDER PROGRAMS

STEP 2. RANK ORDER EVALUATION FACTORS

TO REFLECT THEIR RELATIVE IMPORTANCE TO YOU AS YOU EVALUATE AUTOMOBILES. TIES ARE ACCEPTABLE. ENTER THE LETTER CORRESPONDING TO THE MOST IMPORTANT FACTOR LISTED IN STEP 1 ON LINE 1. ENTER THE SECOND MOST IMPORTANT ON LINE 2, AND SO ON. IF ANY TWO FACTORS ARE EQUALLY IMPORTANT, PLACE BOTH LETTERS ON THE SAME LINE. FOR THREE-WAY TIES, PLACE THREE LETTERS ON THE SAME LINE, AND SO ON.

STEP 3. WEIGHT THE EVALUATION FACTORS

ASSIGN 10 POINTS TO THE LEAST IMPORTANT FACTOR AND THEN INDICATE YOUR OWN OPINION ABOUT THE RELATIVE IMPORTANCE OF EACH FACTOR BY ASSIGNING WEIGHTS ACCORDINGLY. (NO UPPER LIMIT ON WEIGHTS)

	RAHK ORDER	ASSIGN WEIGHTS
LINE 1	(MOST IMPORTANT)	
LINE 2		
		化基层型流光 医大手性病 经公司 医克雷斯 人名英格兰人
INE 7/1		

PART 2

In Part I of this questionnaire we were interested in how you felt about the relative importance of each evaluation factor—one compared with the other. In this part of the questionnaire, we are interested in how you feel about varying amounts of each particular factor considered one at a time, independently of the other factors. For example, "How do you feel about more and more (or less and less) cost per status offender to run the treatment program, regardless of what is happening on the other factors?" (To answer this, assume everything else is equal. The only thing that is changing is the amount, or level of performance—dollar cost—on this single factor).

On Page 5 you will find one of the evaluation factors for an automobile used as an example of how to follow the four steps necessary to complete Part 2. In some cases it may appear obvious as to what the "Best" and "Worst" sample points are (Steps 2-4) that are to be placed at 100 and zero. However, it is the relative worth to you of the remaining sample points that is of importance in evaluating program impact.

After reviewing the example on page 5, please turn to page 6 and complete the questionnaire.

EXAMPLE: EVALUATING AUTOMOBILES

STEP 1. CONSIDER "GAS MILEAGE" BY ITSELF. FACTOR: GAS MILEAGE RANGE: 6 MILES PER GALLON (MPG) 60 MILES PER GALLON STEP 2. CONSIDER "SAMPLE" MILEAGES. FACTOR: GAS MILEAGE STEP 3. SELECT THE BEST GAS MILEAGE PLACE IT AT 100 WORTH POINTS. 0...5...10...15...20...25...30...35...40...45...50...55...60...65...70...75...80...85...90...95...100 STEP 4. SELECT THE WORST GAS MILEAGE PLACE IT AT ZERO WORTH POINTS. STEP 5. PLACE THE REMAINING "SAMPLE" GAS MILEAGES ON THE WORTH SCALE (RELATIVE TO THE BEST AND WORST) SO THAT DISTANCES BETWEEN THEIR LOCATIONS REFLECT THEIR RELATIVE

WORTH POINT SCALE

WORTH TO YOU.

-162f-

EVALUATION FACTOR A

- STEP 1. CONSIDER THE AVERAGE NUMBER OF ARRESTS PER STATUS OFFENDER, PER YEAR. TYPICALLY, ARRESTS OF INDIVIDUAL STATUS OFFENDERS MIGHT RANGE FROM 0 - 10 OR MORE PER YEAR.
- . STEP 2. CONSIDER THE FOLLOWING SAMPLE OF POINTS ON THE RANGE GIVEN IN STEP 1:

AVERAGE NUMBER OF ARRESTS PER YEAR

10 or more

- 등 STEP 3. SELECT THE POINT IN STEP TWO THAT YOU CONSIDER "BEST" AND PLACE IT AT 100 ON THE WORTH POINT SCALE.
 - STEP 4. SELECT THE POINT IN STEP TWO THAT YOU CONSIDER "WORST" AND PLACE IT AT ZERO ON THE WORTH POINT SCALE.
 - PLACE THE REMAINING POINTS IN STEP TWO ON THE WORTH POINT SCALE (RELATIVE TO THE BEST AND WORST) SO STEP 5. THAT DISTANCES BETWEEN THEIR LOCATIONS REFLECT THEIR RELATIVE WORTH TO YOU.
 - $0 \dots 5 \dots 10 \dots 15 \dots 20 \dots 25 \dots 30 \dots 35 \dots 40 \dots 45 \dots 50 \dots 55 \dots 60 \dots 65 \dots 70 \dots 75 \dots 80 \dots 85 \dots 90 \dots 95 \dots 100$ WORTH POINT SCALE

EVALUATION FACTOR B

- STEP 1. CONSIDER THE <u>PROPORTION OF STATUS OFFENSE ARRESTS THAT RESULT IN COURT APPEARANCE</u>. THIS FACTOR HAS A RANGE OF 0% to 100%.
- STEP 2. CONSIDER THE FOLLOWING SAMPLE OF POINTS ON THE RANGE GIVEN IN STEP 1:

- STEP 3. SELECT THE POINT IN STEP TWO THAT YOU CONSIDER "BEST" AND PLACE IT AT 100 ON THE WORTH POINT SCALE.
 - STEP 4. SELECT THE POINT IN STEP TWO THAT YOU CONSIDER "WORST" AND PLACE IT AT ZERO ON THE WORTH POINT SCALE.
 - STEP 5. PLACE THE REMAINING POINTS IN STEP TWO ON THE WORTH POINT SCALE (RELATIVE TO THE BEST AND WORST) SO THAT DISTANCES BETWEEN THEIR LOCATIONS REFLECT THEIR RELATIVE WORTH TO YOU.

0....5....10....15....20....25....30....35....40....45....50....55....60....65....70....75....80....85....90....95....100

WORTH POINT SCALE

Ċ

4

EVALUATION FACTOR C

CONSIDER THE AVERAGE NUMBER OF SERIOUS DELINQUENT OFFENSES (SUCH AS ROBBERY) THAT MIGHT OCCUR IN A SIX STEP 1. MONTH PERIOD, REGARDLESS OF WHETHER THESE OFFENSES COME TO THE ATTENTION OF JUSTICE AUTHORITIES. STATUS OFFENDERS IN VARIOUS PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES HAVE BEEN ASKED THE QUESTION, "How many times in the last six months have you used force or threat of force to take something from another person?" THIS FACTOR HAS A RANGE OF O TIMES TO 15 TIMES OR MORE.

CONSIDER THE FOLLOWING SAMPLE POINTS ON THE RANGE GIVEN IN STEP 1: STEP 2.

NUMBER OF TIMES OFFENSE COMMITTED

15 or more

SELECT THE POINT IN STEP TWO THAT YOU CONSIDER THE "BEST" RESPONSE A JUVENILE MIGHT GIVE AND PLACE. STEP 3. IT AT 100 ON THE WORTH POINT SCALE.

SELECT THE POINT IN STEP TWO THAT YOU CONSIDER THE "WORST" RESPONSE A JUVENILE MIGHT GIVE AND PLACE STEP 4. IT AT ZERO ON THE WORTH POINT SCALE.

PLACE THE REMAINING POINTS IN STEP TWO ON THE WORTH POINT SCALE (RELATIVE TO THE BEST AND WORST) SO THAT STEP 5. DISTANCES BETWEEN THEIR LOCATIONS REFLECT THEIR RELATIVE WORTH TO YOU.

0....5....10....15....20....25....30....35....40....45....50....55....60....65....70....75....80....85....90....95....100 WORTH POINT SCALE

EVALUATION FACTOR D CONSIDER THE AMOUNT OF TIME STATUS OFFENDERS SPEND WITH FAMILY. STATUS OFFENDERS IN VARIOUS PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES HAVE BEEN ASKED THE QUESTION, "How much time, if any, do you spend with EVALUATION FACTOR :E your family?" THIS FACTOR HAS A RANGE OF 1 (ALL OF THEIR TIME) to 4 (NONE OF THEIR TIME). STEP 2. CONSIDER THE FOLLOWING POINTS ON THE RANGE GIVEN IN STEP 1: CONSIDER STATUS OFFENDERS' PERCEPTIONS ABOUT THE SERIOUSNESS OF AN OFFENSE SUCH AS ROBBERY. THIS FACTOR HAS A RANGE OF 1 (EXTREMELY SERIOUS) TO 7 (NOT AT ALL SERIOUS) 1.....all of their time 2.....some of their time CONSIDER THE FOLLOWING POINTS ON THE RANGE GIVEN IN STEP 1: 3.....very little time 4.....none of their time 1.....extremely serious STEP 3. SELECT THE POINT IN STEP TWO THAT YOU CONSIDER THE "BEST" RESPONSE A JUVENILE MIGHT GIVE AND PLACE IT AT 100 ON THE WORTH POINT SCALE. 4.....somewhat serious STEP 4. SELECT THE POINT IN STEP TWO THAT YOU CONSIDER THE "WORST" RESPONSE A JUVENILE MIGHT GIVE AND PLACE IT AT ZERO ON THE WORTH POINT SCALE. STEP 5. PLACE THE REMAINING POINTS IN STEP TWO ON THE WORTH POINT SCALE (RELATIVE TO THE BEST AND WORST) SO 7.....not at all serious THAT DISTANCES BETWEEN THEIR LOCATIONS REFLECT THEIR RELATIVE WORTH TO YOU. SELECT THE POINT IN STEP TWO THAT YOU CONSIDER "BEST" AND PLACE IT AT 100 ON THE WORTH POINT SCALE. (POINTS 2, 3, 5, 6 ARE NOT LABELLED BUT SHOULD BE PLACED ON THE WORTH SCALE.) SELECT THE POINT IN STEP TWO THAT YOU CONSIDER "WORST" AND PLACE IT AT ZERO ON THE WORTH POINT SCALE. 0....5....10....15....20....25....30....35....40....45....50....55....60....65....70....75....80....85....90....95....100 PLACE THE REMAINING POINTS IN STEP TWO ON THE WORTH POINT SCALE (RELATIVE TO THE BEST AND WORST) SO THAT WORTH POINT SCALE DISTANCES BETWEEN THEIR LOCATIONS REFLECT THEIR RELATIVE WORTH TO YOU. WORTH POINT SCALE

CONSIDER STATUS OFFENDERS' PERCEPTIONS OF JUSTICE SYSTEM EFFECTIVENESS. STATUS OFFENDERS WERE ASKED STEP 1. WHETHER OR NOT THEY AGREED WITH THE STATEMENT, "If kids get caugh breaking the law they are almost always punished." THIS FACTOR HAS A RANGE OF 17 (AGREE STRONGLY) TO 6 (DISAGREE STRONGLY).

STEP 2. CONSIDER THE FOLLOWING POINTS ON THE RANGE GIVEN IN STEP 1:

- 1....agree strongly
- 2..... agree pretty much 3.....agree a little
- 4.....disagree a little
- 5.....disagree pretty much 6.....disagree strongly
- STEP 3. SELECT THE POINT IN STEP TWO THAT YOU CONSIDER THE "BEST" RESPONSE A JUVENILE MIGHT GIVE AND PLACE IT AT 100 ON THE WORTH POINT SCALE.
- SELECT THE POINT IN STEP TWO THAT YOU CONSIDER THE "WORST" RESPONSE A JUVENILE MIGHT GIVE AND PLACE STEP 4. IT AT ZERO ON THE WORTH POINT SCALE.
- PLACE THE REMAINING POINTS IN STEP TWO ON THE WORTH POINT SCALE (RELATIVE TO THE BEST AND WORST) SO THAT STEP 5. DISTANCES BETWEEN THEIR LOCATIONS REFLECT THEIR RELATIVE WORTH TO YOU.
- 0....5....10....15....20....25....30....35....40....45....50....55....60....65....70....75....80....85....90....95....100

WORTH POINT SCALE

CONSIDER PARENTAL KNOWLEDGE: OF WHEREABOUTS OF STATUS OFFENDER. STATUS OFFENDERS WERE ASKED WHETHER OR STEP 1. NOT THEY AGREED WITH THE STATEMENT, "My parents usually know where I am." THIS FACTOR HAS A RANGE OF 1 (AGREE STRONGLY) TO 6 (DISAGREE STRONGLY). CONSIDER THE FULLOWING POINTS ON THE RANGE GIVEN IN STEP 1: STEP 2. 1.....agree strongly 2..... agree pretty much 3.....agree a little 4.....disagree a little 5.....disagree pretty much 6....disagree strongly STEP 3. SELECT THE POINT IN STEP TWO THAT YOU CONSIDER THE "BEST" RESPONSE A JUVENILE MIGHT GIVE AND PLACE, IT AT 100 ON THE WORTH POINT SCALE. STEP 4. SELECT THE POINT IN STEP TWO THAT YOU CONSIDER: THE "WORST" RESPONSE A JUVENILE MIGHT GIVE AND PLACE IT AT ZERO ON THE WORTH POINT SCALE." PLACE THE REMAINING POINTS IN STEP TWO ON THE WORTH POINT SCALE (RELATIVE TO THE BEST AND WORST) SO THAT #STEP 5. DISTANCES BETWEEN THEIR LOCATIONS REFLECT THEIR RELATIVE WORTH TO YOU. 0....5....10....15....20....25....30....35....40....45....50....55....60....65....76....75....80....85....90....95....100 WORTH POINT SCALE

EVALUATION FACTOR H

	NOT THEY AGREED WITH THE STATEMENT, "It is alright to get around the law if you can get away with it." THIS FACTOR HAS A RANGE OF 1 (AGREE STRONGLY) TO 6 (DISAGREE STRONGLY).
	A THE CAME AND ADDRESS AND THE CAME AND THE
STEP 2.	CONSIDER THE FOLLOWING POINTS ON THE RANGE GIVEN IN STEP 1: 1agree strongly
	2agree pretty much 3agree a little
	4,disagree a little
	5disagree pretty much
	6disagree strongly
STEP 3	SELECT THE POINT IN STEP TWO THAT YOU CONSIDER THE "BEST" RESPONSE A JUVENILE MIGHT GIVE AND PLACE IT AT 100 ON THE WORTH POINT SCALE.
STEP 4.	SELECT THE POINT IN STEP TWO THAT YOU CONSIDER THE "WORST" RESPONSE A JUVENILE MIGHT GIVE AND PLACE IT AT ZERO ON THE WORTH POINT SCALE.
STEP 5.	PLACE THE REMAINING POINTS IN STEP TWO ON THE WORTH POINT SCALE (RELATIVE TO THE BEST AND WORS) SO THAT DISTANCES BETWEEN THEIR LOCATIONS REFLECT THEIR RELATIVE WORTH TO YOU.

WORTH POINT SCALE

EVALUATION FACTOR I

CONSIDER THE AVERAGE NUMBER OF MINOR DELINQUENT OFFENSES (SUCH AS TRUANCY) THAT MIGHT OCCUR®IN A STEP 1. SIX MONTH PERIOD, REGARDLESS OF WHETHER THESE OFFENSES COME TO THE ATTENTION OF JUSTICE AUTHORITIES. STATUS OFFENDERS HAVE BEEN ASKED THE QUESTION, "How many times in the last six months have you skipped classes while at school or left school early without permission?" THIS FACTOR HAS A RANGE OF O TIMES TO 15 TIMES OR MORE.

STEP 2. CONSIDER THE FOLLOWING SAMPLE POINTS ON THE RANGE GIVEN IN STEP 1:

NUMBER OF TIMES

15 or more

SELECT THE POINT IN STEP TWO THAT YOU CONSIDER THE "BEST" RESPONSE A JUVENILE MIGHT GIVE AND PLACE STEP 3, IT AT 100 ON THE WORTH POINT SCALE.

- SELECT THE POINT IN STEP TWO THAT YOU CONSIDER THE "WORST" RESPONSE A JUVENILE MIGHT GIVE AND PLACE STEP 4. IT AT ZERO ON THE WORTH POINT SCALE.
- PLACE THE REMAINING POINTS IN STEP TWO ON THE WORTH POINT SCALE (RELATIVE TO THE BEST AND WORST) SO THAT STEP 5. DISTANCES BETWEEN THEIR LOCATIONS REFLECT THEIR RELATIVE WORTH TO YOU.

0....5....10....15....20....25....30....35....40....45....50....55....60....65....70....75....80....85....90....95....100

WORTH POINT SCALE

EVALUATION FACTOR J

- STEP 1. CONSIDER THE ANNUAL COST IN DOLLARS PER INDIVIDUAL STATUS OFFENDER SERVED. THIS FACTOR HAS A RANGE OF \$200 (\$200 would be the approximate cost of short-term crisis counseling only) TO \$14,000 (\$14,000 would be the approximate cost of residential placement including a wide variety of services).
- CONSIDER THE FOLLOWING SAMPLE OF POINTS ON THE RANGE GIVEN IN STEP 1: STEP 2.

COST PER INDIVIDUAL STATUS OFFENDER SERVED

\$200

\$1,000

\$4,000

\$9,000

\$14,000

- STEP 3. SELECT THE POINT IN STEP TWO THAT YOU CONSIDER "BEST" AND PLACE IT AT 100 ON THE WORTH POINT SCALE.
 - STEP 4. SELECT THE POINT IN STEP TWO THAT YOU CONSIDER "WORST" AND PLACE IT AT ZERO ON THE WORTH POINT SCALE.
 - STEP. 5. PLACE THE REMAINING POINTS IN STEP TWO ON THE WORTH POINT SCALE (RELATIVE TO THE BEST AND WORST) SO THAT DISTANCES BETWEEN THEIR LOCATIONS REFLECT THEIR RELATIVE WORTH TO YOU.

0....5....10....15....20....25....30....35....40....45....50....55....60....65....70....75....80....85....90....95...100 WORTH POINT SCALE

EVALUATION FACTOR K

CONSIDER STATUS OFFENDERS' PERCEPTIONS ABOUT THE SERIOUSNESS OF AN OFFENSE SUCH AS TRUANCY. THIS FACTOR STEP 1. HAS A RANGE OF 1 (EXTREMELY SERIOUS) TO 7 (NOT AT ALL SERIOUS).

STEP 2. CONSIDER THE FOLLOWING POINTS ON THE RANGE GIVEN IN STEP 1:

1.....extremely serious

4.....somewhat serious

7.....not at all serious

SELECT THE POINT IN STEP TWO THAT YOU CONSIDER THE "BEST" RESPONSE A JUVENILE MIGHT GIVE AND PLACE IT AT 100 ON THE WORTH POINT SCALE. (Points 2, 3, 5, 6 are not labeled but should be placed on the worth scale.)

STEP 4. SELECT THE POINT IN STEP TWO THAT YOU CONSIDER THE "WORST" RESPONSE A JUVENILE MIGHT GIVE AND PLACE IT AT ZERO ON THE WORTH POINT SCALE.

STEP 5. PLACE THE REMAINING POINTS IN STEP TWO ON THE WORTH POINT SCALE (RELATIVE TO THE BEST AND WORST) SO THAT DISTANCES BETWEEN THEIR LOCATIONS REFLECT THEIR RELATIVE WORTH TO YOU.

0....5....10....15....20....25....30....35....40....45....50....55....60....65....70....75....80....85....90....95....100 WORTH POINT SCALE

CONSIDER FREQUENCY OF CONTACT BETWEEN PROGRAMS SET UP TO PROVIDE SERVICES TO STATUS OFFENDERS AND STEP 1. OTHER SOCIAL SERVICE AGENCIES OR INSTITUTIONS. THIS FACTOR HAS A RANGE OF 1 (NO CONTACTS) TO 4 (CONTACTS SEVERAL) TIMES A WEEK).

STEP 2. CONSIDER THE FOLLOWING POINTS ON THE RANGE GIVEN IN STEP 1:

STEP 3.

1..... providers and other agencies 2..... contact less than once a week 3..... contact about once a week 4..... contact several times a week

SELECT THE POINT IN STEP TWO THAT YOU CONSIDER THE "WORST" RESPONSE AND PLACE IT AT ZERO ON THE WORTH POINT STEP 4.

PLACE THE REMAINING POINTS IN STEP TWO ON THE WORTH POINT SCALE (RELATIVE TO THE BEST AND WORST) SO THAT STEP 5. DISTANCES BETWEEN THEIR LOCATIONS REFLECT THEIR RELATIVE WORTH TO YOU.

0....5....10....15....20....25....30....35....40....45....50....55....60....65....70....75....80....85....90....95....100 WORTH POINT SCALE

EVALUATION FACTOR M

IN SOME JURISDICTIONS, LOCKED FACILITIES ARE PROVIDED FOR DETENTION OF STATUS OFFENDERS PRIOR TO \varnothing STEP 1. COURT APPEARANCE, CONSIDER THE PERCENTAGE OF ARRESTED STATUS OFFENDERS PLACED IN LOCKED FACILITIES WHILE WAITING FOR A COURT APPEARANCE. THIS FACTOR HAS A RANGE OF 0% (NO STATUS OFFENDERS PLACED IN SUCH FACILITIES) TO 100% (ALL ARRESTED STATUS OFFENDERS PLACED IN SUCH FACILITIES).

CONSIDER THE FOLLOWING SAMPLE OF POINTS ON THE RANGE GIVEN IN STEP 1:

0%	no arrested status offenders placed in locked detention
2. " · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	facilities while waiting for a court appearance
한다 마음 얼마로 어린이 얼마요요?	·····½ of arrested status offenders placed in locked detention facilities while waiting for a court appearance
萨尔特克尔克斯 医水平性 网络人名英格兰克莱尔 人名	3/4 of arrested status offenders placed in locked detention facilities while waiting for a court appearance
*100%	all arrested status offenders placed in locked detention facilities while waiting for a court appearance

STEP 3. SELECT THE POINT IN STEP TWO THAT YOU CONSIDER "BEST" AND PLACE IT AT 100 ON THE WORTH POINT SCALE.

STEP 4. SELECT THE POINT IN STEP TWO THAT YOU CONSIDER "WORST" AND PLACE IT AT ZERO ON THE WORTH POINT SCALE.

STEP 5. PLACE THE REMAINING POINTS IN STEP TWO ON THE WORTH POINT SCALE (RELATIVE TO THE BEST AND WORST) SO THAT DISTANCES BETWEEN THEIR LOCATIONS REFLECT THEIR RELATIVE WORTH TO YOU.

0....5....10....15....20....25....30....35....40....45....50....55....60....65....70....75....80....85....90....95....100

WORTH POINT SCALE

EVALUATION FACTOR N

- STEP 1. CONSIDER LEVEL OF THE STATUS OFFENDER'S SCHOOL PERFORMANCE RELATIVE TO HIS SCHOOL MATES. STATUS OFFENDERS WERE ASKED THE QUESTION, "How would you describe your grades at school compared to other kids in your same school year?" THIS FACTOR HAS A RANGE OF 1 (MUCH BETTER) TO 5 (MUCH WORSE).
- STEP 2. CONSIDER THE FOLLOWING POINTS ON THE RANGE GIVEN IN STEP 1:
 - 1..... much better than school mates'
 - 2.....better than school mates!
 - 3..... about the same as school mates'
 - 4..... worse than school mates'
 - 5.....much worse than school mates'
- STEP 3. SELECT THE POINT IN STEP TWO THAT YOU CONSIDER THE "BEST" RESPONSE A JUVENILE MIGHT GIVE AND PLACE IT AT 100 ON THE WORTH POINT SCALE.
- STEP 4. SELECT THE POINT IN STEP TWO THAT YOU CONSIDER THE "WORST" RESPONSE A JUVENILE MIGHT GIVE AND PLACE IT AT ZERO ON THE WORTH POINT SCALE.
- STEP 5. PLACE THE REMAINING POINTS IN STEP TWO ON THE WORTH POINT SCALE (RELATIVE TO THE BEST AND WORST) SO THAT DISTANCES BETWEEN THEIR LOCATIONS REFLECT THEIR RELATIVE WORTH TO YOU.
- 0....5....10....15....20....25....30....35....40....45....50....55....60....65....70....75....80....85....90....95....100WORTH POINT SCALE

PART 3

Obviously, there are other important factors to be considered in planning or evaluating status offender programs. We would like to ask your help in identifying additional factors <u>you</u> personally consider important. We do not maintain that these 14 factors are exhaustive. Please indicate your suggestions in the space provided below, being as specific as possible in describing them.

SUGGESTIONS FOR ADDITIONAL FACTORS

1.

2.

3.

a

Thank you again for your participation in this national evaluation study.

COST ANALYSIS AND RECIDIVISM COMPARISON WITH PRE-PROGRAM EXPERIENCE

The program unit of OJJDP and the administrative staff of LEAA has requested that a cost analysis of the DSO program in relation to delinquency reduction effectiveness be incorporated into the national evaluation. Although a complete benefit-cost analysis of the program, incorporating all benefits and costs, would be preferred for its completeness, it is not feasible in this situation for the following reasons: a) many of the benefits and costs are not directly measurable in quantifiable terms; b) many of the benefits and costs, even if measurable, will not be realized within the two-year study period; and c) a benefit-cost analysis of this complexity would require major research not included in the current evaluation contracts. It should, however, be feasible to obtain data for purposes of comparing the cost of the DSO program operations with the cost of non-DSO services in each program jurisdiction, such as detention centers, probation services, training schools, local camps, halfway houses, mental health services, and other treatment facilities.

Total expenditures for each program will be obtained from yearly reports and will be tabulated on a per annual, individual client basis. Cost figures for DSO programs will be obtained at the end of the first year of operation, while figures for standard alternative programs will cover the nearest year prior to the beginning of the DSO program operations. Three categories of information for each program component

will be included: (1) number of individuals served, (2) annual cost of the program component, and (3) the per individual cost. The following tabulation with hypothetical numbers illustrates one convenient form for organizing the data:

Annual Cost Data Site XYZ DSO Program

Program	Number of	Cost of	Per Individual
Components	Program Clients	Component	Cost
Foster Homes	50	\$20,000	\$400
Crisis Intervention	250	5,000	20
Client Counselling etc.	70 370	14,000 1,850	70 5
Administration TOTAL	740 740	3,700 \$44,550	<u>5</u> \$ 60

Annual Cost Data Site XYZ Standard Program

Program Components	Number of Subjects	Cost of Component	Per Individual Cost
Detention Center	850 ≒	\$ 85,000	\$100
State Training Center	320	125,000	390
Probation Service	175	78,400	448
Mental Health Service	30	3,000	100
etc.	240	3,600	15 B
Administration	1,615	19,380	12
TOTAL	1,615	\$314,380	\$195

Because accounting systems and cost attributions in standard programs are likely to differ across jurisdictions, comparability among the eight evaluation sites will be difficult. For example, the per annual cost for operating a detention center among various jurisdictions may or may not include amortized capital expenditures as well as direct staff and maintenance costs. In reporting costs in each instance the items included will be specified as to content in order to facilitate comparisons across jurisdictions.

In addition to providing a comparative cost analysis among program components and alternative treatment services for youth, the cost data will also be analyzed in conjunction with the recidivism data for both the program and pre-program periods to allow an estimate of cost effectiveness in reducing official delinquency. For example, using subsequent offense data for pre-program and program populations as a measure of delinquency reduction effectiveness, it is possible to determine the levels of per capital expenditures that are most highly associated with the lowest levels of recidivism with each program site.

ATTACHMENT C TIME FLOW CHARTS FOR LOCAL AND NATIONAL EVALUATION PROJECT TASKS

CHART III
TIME FLOW FOR LOCAL EVALUATOR DATA COLLECTION TASKS

DATA COLLECTION TASKS			1	976									977						
	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	<u> F_</u>	M	Α	M	J	J	A_	<u>S</u>	0	N	D	
1-A - PROGRAM ENTRY (ALL SUBJECTS)	X	X	X	Χ_	X	χ.	X	X	χ	Χ.	X	X	Х	Х	<u> X</u>	<u> X</u>	X	X	
1-B - PROGRAM PROCESS (EVAL. CLIENTS)	X	X	<u> X</u>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<u> </u>	(Con	tinue	unt	1 c	ient	term	inat	on
SUPPLEMENTS TO 1-B: SURVEY OF PROGRAM FACILITIES							X.		At or duri	e po g th	int i	n ti me p	ne erioc	χX					
PROGRAM CONTROL OVER CLIENT (2 points in time during time indicated)	×		, X										X -		≯ X				
MONTHLY PROGRAM LOG	X	Χ	<u> </u>	X	X	χ	X	X	X	χ	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	χ	
2 - PROGRAM CLIENT HISTORY BACK- GROUND	χ	l X	X	χ	X	Χ	Χ	x	X	X	X								
3 + 4 - SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT AND SELF REPORT WAVE 1 WAVE 2 WAVE 3	Xa	Хъ	Хc	Хd	Хe	X _f	X _g Xa	Xh Xb	X _i Xc	X _i Xa	Xk Xe	Xf	X ₀ Xa	X _h Xb	Xi Xc	X _j Xd	X _k X _e		
5 - PRE-PROGRAM COMPARISON GROUP BACKGROUND HISTORY) X	FROM X	1975 X	REC(RDS) X	χ	X	х Х	FROM X	976 X	RECO X	RDS)							
5-A, 5-B, 5-C - POLICE, COURT, ADJUDICATION	CC	LLEC	ION	SCHE	ULE	DEPEN	DENT	UPO	LOC	AL SI	TE P	ANS				->	X		
6-A - AVAILABILITY OF YOUTH SERVICES RESOURCES	x←	→X																	
6-B - STATUTORY PROVISION	S00	N AS	CONV	ENIEN	(Τ														1_
6-C - SCHOOL DISCIPLINARY ACTION	197	5 -76	scho	ol ye	ar a	soc	n as	con	venie	f t				/6-77 					1
6-D - JUSTICE SYSTEM CONTROL OF PROG.	x←	رـــا	Х																
7 - SYSTEM RATES	PRE∙ X <	PROG → X	RAM I	ATES	 - 							X€	<mark>→</mark> x						
8 - MULTI-ATTRIBUTE UTILITY MEASURE			X	Х											X	X			
9 - COST ANALYSIS						2/10			1								X		1
ALL ACCUMULATED FORMS MONTHLY TO USC	Х	X	X	X	X	X	١X	X	X	X *	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	

CHART IV TIME FLOW FOR NATIONAL EVALUATION PROJECT TASKS

					976	10000							*		197	7						1	978	
		J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M
1.	National/Local Evaluation Meetings			X			X			Х			X			χ							77	
2.	National Advisory (Tentative) Board Meetings		9		χ	L)								X							X			
3.	National Guideline Final Version	X	X																					
4.	Consultation: Local Evaluators Agencies and Other Interested Persons	X X			X		X								X		X	X	X					
5.	Construction of Data Storage Files	X	χ																					
6.	Log In Data Forms, Visual Editing, Etc.		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	χ	X	X	X	X					
7.	DATA PROCESSING: Coding, Keypunching, Machine Reading, Transfer To Data Tapes, Computer Proc.		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
3.	Feedback to Local Evaluators		χ	X	X	X	(Mo	nth	ly	or	as	Re	que	ste	d)	X	χ	X	χ					
).	Feedback to OJJDP Program Staff and Local Program Directors			X			X			X			X			X			χ					

				1	976		- 2		130						197	7					77.7	ī	978	1
	•	J	Α		0		D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	I A L	M
10.	. Data Analysis/Reports																							
	A. Summary Statistical Reports																							
	1. Monthly - Clients		X	χ	Χ	X	X	χ	Х	X	χ	χ	Х	χ	Χ	Χ	χ	X	X					\exists
	2. Quarterly - Clients				X			Χ			Х			χ			χ							
	3. Census of Detained & Institutionalized Status Offenders				χ			X			X			X			X							
	B. Effectiveness of Program Service Components on Client Outcome		Ø.						0															
	1. Data Collection		Χ	Χ	χ	χ	χ	χ	Χ	χ	χ	χ	χ	χ	X	Χ	χ	Х	х					1
	2. Analysis													ú						X	х	χ	Х	х
	3. Final Report																							
	C. Program Impact Studies: 1. Cost Analysis a. Data Collection																							
	b. Analysis	44																-	X	χ	v	χ	χ	X
	c. Final Report																			^_	^	۸	^	<u>۸</u>
9	2 Ouganizational Analysis																							
	1) Collection				X	X	X							(0)							ēr .			0
	2) Analysis						Χ	X	Χ	χ	Χ	χ												
	3) Reports												χ											
	b. Phase II										S.													
	1) Collection																χ	χ	χ					
	2) Analysis																	-	χ	χ	χ	Χ	χ	X
	3) Reports																				76 7-1			

				**	CHA	RT	I۷	(con	tinı	ued)			- 19										
		j	Α	S	976 ⁰		D	J	F	M	Α	M	J		977 A	S	0	N	D	J	F	19 M	978 A	М	J
	3. Multi Attribute Utility . Measures				ō		- 94		S _E					Ġ											
	a. First Wave Collection			Х	Х					ž												6			1
	b. Second Wave Collection				end ton				en Si							X	X			n		2	Sections.		120
	c. Final Report			1				*							Ü(s										χ
	4. Deinstitutionalization Experience																								
	a. Data Collection		x	Х	X	X	χ	X	Х	х	χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	χ	χ	Х						
	b. Analysis																			Χ	Х	X	χ	Х	
-170	c. Final Report																		ά		w.				X
	5. Juvenile Justice System Rates																								
T	a. Data Collection				- 15 - 15 - 15		χ							rayros albani grajesi					Х						
	b. Analysis								i i			(C.)								Х					
	c. Final Report															is a series				-					X
	D. Special Studies Examples of Possibilities:)												
5. Juvenile Justice System Rates a. Data Collection b. Analysis c. Final Report D. Special Studies Examples of Possibilities: 1. Offense Patterns 2. Sex-based Differences 3. Self Report Vs.							X_	X		X	X	X													
										X	X	X	X	X	X										
	3. Self Report Vs. Official Delinquency																			X	X_	χ	X	χ	X
	4. Problems and Prospects of Intervention Programs (Narrative Log)					e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e						1								X	X	X	X	x	X
	5. Additional Publications						1								x	l _x	x	_x	Х	X					

ATTACHMENT D RESEARCH DESIGN AND PROCEDURES FOR SELECTING EVALUATION AND COMPARISON CONTROL SUBJECT

Research Design and Procedures of Selecting Evaluation and Comparison/Control Subjects

The interest of the national evaluation is in assessing the effectiveness of the DSO program during the first year of operation. A rolling-wave design (see attachment) will be followed during this period, with total enumeration or sampling of specific status offense categories and sufficient post-program exposure to allow for the detection of main effects and analysis of possible control factors. The design will require initial and follow-up measures of self-reported offenses and social adjustment on all evaluated subjects, and the collection of official offense data on both evaluated and comparison subjects.

1. Selection of DSO Subjects for Evaluation: Program personnel will use Data Form 1-A to record entry information on all subjects received by the DSO programs. This information will consist mainly of individual characteristics (sex, ethnic background, date of birth, etc.), referral source, service recommendation, and the incident for which referred with a classification according to type of status offense. If a total enumeration is not being conducted, the local evaluator should use the classification of status offense to select enough cases to fulfill a monthly quota of 60 subjects equally distributed over five major types of status violations: runaway, ungovernable, curfew, truancy, and minor in possession of alcohol (The following cases should be excluded from the sample as status offenders - (a) transient offenders who are referred to a jurisdiction outside the DSO program area, and (b) status offenders who are returned to the DSO program after termination from a previous service pattern for additional detail see attached memo dated July 9, 1976). Selection of cases should be in accordance with the Forecasting Technique described on the following pages. The general logic of quota sampling by this technique should be guided by the goal of ideally obtaining a total sample of approximately 60 cases for each of the 12 program months and equivalent numbers in each of the five subclassifications. If this procedure is followed for each month of the first DSO program year it will eventually yield a fairly representative sample of approximately 700 clients with stratified sub-samples of 140 clients in each of the five status offense classifications.

2. Selection of the Comparison/Control Subjects: The national evaluation will use comparison data on the offically recorded offenses of a pre-program group to be identified during the twelve month period prededing the start of the DSO programs. All identification and offense data will be gathered from official records and there will be no requirement for personal contact with

any member of the comparison group. For the first month of the pre-program period it will be necessary to identify the population of status offenders. This search can possibly be limited to juvenile court intake records, but, depending upon local referral procedures, some sites may also require a search of police records. If less than a total enumeration is planned, the monthly cohort should be sub-sampled to gain equal representation of the five status offenses: runaway, ungovernable, curfew, truancy, and minor in possession of alcohol (see the above for reference to the exclusion of subjects from the sample). As in the evaluated sample, each sub-sample should contain 12 members and the total monthly sample cohort should contain 60. Since the cohort is assembled prior to sampling, a simple random procedure will be sufficient for selecting each sub-sample. This same procedure should be repeated for the second and each subsequent month of the pre-program period with the added feature that all subjects identified in the previous period are excluded from the sample (for added detail see the memo date July 9, 1976). This procedure will yield a representative pre-program group of approximately 700 status offenders with stratified sub-samples of 140 for each type of status offense.

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH INSTITUTE 950 WEST JEFFERSON BOULEVARD LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90007

July 9, 1976

To:

Site Evaluators

From:

Frank Hellum, National Evaluation

Subject: Selection of Subjects for Program and Pre-Program Groups

Two issues were raised at the recent meeting of data collection supervisors regarding the selection of subjects for the program and pre-program groups. The following outlines each of the issues and specifies the procedure to be used by site evaluators in resolving each issue. This memo supercedes any previous instruction concerning these issues.

- 1. MIXED DELINQUENT AND STATUS OFFENSES: Technically the juvenile who is detained for multiple offenses involving both status and delinquent violations should be processed as a delinquent offender and thus would not be referred to the DSO program. However, in practice this distinction is likely to be governed by the discretionary decision-making of the referral source, and it can be anticipated that the programs will receive referrals of mixed offenders, especially when the delinquency is a minor violation. Therefore, to provide the necessary comparison it will be necessary to include mixed delinquency and status offenders in the pre-program group. This means that when the officinse incident used in determining inclusion in the program or pre-program group consists of both status and delinquent violations, the subject's instant offense is defined as the most serious status offense.
- 2. DUPLICATE LISTINGS: The names of repeating offenders will be duplicated in many of the listings from which program and pre-program subjects are drawn. This creates the possibility of multiple selection of the same individual for inclusion in either the program or pre-program group. Resolution of this issue depends on the type of enumeration (total or sample) and whether the duplication occurs between or within the program and pre-program groups.
 - a. Total enumeration and duplication within program and pre-program listings. Selection of all individuals is to be made according to the month of the instant status offense. In selecting the pre-program group if the same individual is a repeat offender in a subsequent month he/she would simply continue as a member and would not be eligible for selection in the subsequent month. For the program group repeating status offenders could return to the DSO program for a subsequent service pattern which would require the completion of Forms 1-A and 1-B, but they would not be assigned new identification numbers.
 - b. Total enumeration and duplication between program and pre-program listings. The same individual could appear in both the program and pre-program groups, and in this event the site evaluator should not attempt to purge the individual from either group. The elimination of duplicate listings between groups must be accomplished on a random basis in order to avoid a concentration of repeating offenders in one group. This elimination will be done by the national evaluator as part of the analysis.

NOTE: If a duplication does occur the site evaluator should assign the individual the same five-digit identification number for both the program and pre-program groups. The population code will distinguish between the individual's program and pre-program records.

- c. Sample enumeration and duplication within the program and pre-program listings. Within either the program or pre-program groups, individuals should have an equal likelihood of being selected into the sample. This means that when an individual appears in a monthly sampling frame a decision is reached concerning random selection into the sample. If the same individual should appear in a sampling frame for a subsequent month, he/she would be automatically excluded from consideration, even though he/she might not have been randomly selected into the sample in the previous month (i.e., each individual would have only one chance of being selected into the sample). Previously selected repeating offenders would retain their membership in the pre-program group or would be considered a re-referral to the program group, whichever the case may be.
- d. Sample enumeration and duplication between program and pre-program listings. The same considerations apply as in (b) above. Also, duplications between groups should be considered independently of duplications within groups.

Forecast sampling provides a method of random sampling from a population in which a) the exact size of the population cannot be determined prior to the sampling decision, and b) cases must be selected for inclusion in the sample at the time they are identified as members of the population. Since both of these conditions are characteristic of the situation encountered by site evaluators in sampling from the flow of status offenders entering the DSO project it is recommended that forecast sampling be considered as a possible technique in selecting subjects to fill the quotas of status offense categories requested by the national evaluators. The technique can be implemented according to the following steps:

- 1. For the initial program month obtain an estimate of the total case flow. This will require a determination of the number of status offenders encountered during a comparable previous month. The estimate could be based on either the first or last month of a twelve month pre-program period since the former is representative of seasonal variation and the latter is most proximate to the first program month. It is also possible to modify the sampling procedure during the initial program month so that the forecasting technique is actually implemented during the second month, using the initial month's flow as the estimate.
- 2. Using a random procedure, specify those cases in the estimated flow to be included in the sample. For instance, the following could constitute the estimates for the first program month: 24 runaway, 48 ungovernable, 16 truant, 12 curfew, and 8 minor in possession of alcohol. Assuming a quota of 12 cases in each offense category, the evaluator would randomly select this number from a series of 24, 48 and 16 members representing the estimates for the first three offense categories. Since the last two categories do not involve estimates exceeding the quota all members would be included in the sample.
- 3. During the first program month include in the sample those subjects. whose order of referral corresponds to the randomly selected number from the estimated flow. Using the previous example, if the random selection for the estimated flow of runaways generated the sequence 3, 4, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13, 15, 17, 20, 21 and 24, then the evaluator would omit the 1st and 2nd referral for runaway from the evaluation, select the 3rd and 4th referral for inclusion in the sample and continue in this manner throughout the first month of the program.* If the actual flow exceeds the estimated flow of cases, then the evaluator would simply repeat the randomly generated sequence in deciding whom to select from the overflow for inclusion in the sample.

4. For all subsequent program months repeat the above procedure with the following modifications.

a) In any extant program month (i.e., the month in which it is anticipated that samples will be drawn) estimate the flow of status offenders using the average number of monthly referrals based on flow in the immediately preceding month and all prior months used as a basis for estimation.

b) Determine the quota for the sample size in each stratified status offense category using the following formula: $m(12) - n_p = Q_m$ (where 'm' is the number indicating the position of the extant month in the order of all program months; ' n_p ' is the number of subjects previously included in the stratified sub-sample.

This introduces a complication in selecting the pre-program sample because the listing for each monthly cohort or sample frame will have to be checked against the listings for all previous months for duplications. The previous listings may be rather extensive since they will include both the selected and non-selected cases (a method should be developed for flagging previously considered, but non-selected cases). This problem will not be encountered in the program group, since all previously considered, but non-selected cases will have a previously assigned identification number from Form 1-A.

^{*} If the actual order of referral is ambiguous (e.g., referrals may be grouped and the order within the group is unknown) then assign the order of referral randomly.

In practice these modifications would operate as follows. If in the first program month there were 36 runaways referred to the DSO program instead of the estimated 24, then the repetition of the randomly generated sequence in the overflow would lead to the selection of 18 subjects in the sample of runaways during the first program month. In the second program month the estimate for runaways would be 30 [i.e., the month used as a basis for estimation yielded 24 runaways, and the immediately preceding month yielded another 36, giving a total of 60 runaways for the two months. The average number of referrals would then be 30 (60/2 = 30)]. The quota for the runaway sub-sample would be six: $(2 \times 12 - 18 = 6)$. Using the procedure outlined above the evaluator would randomly select six numbers from a set of 30 and admit to the sample during the second program month those subjects whose order of referral corresponds to the randomly generated sequence.

5. As outlined in a previous memo concerning sample selection, transients (those youth not residents of the state) and repeaters (those previously included in program evaluation sample) should be <u>excluded</u>.

-176-

RESEARCH DESIGN AND DATA COLLECTION SCHEDULE FOR NATIONAL DSO EVALUATION YEAR: MONTH: DSO PROGRAM SUBJECTS PRE-PROGRAM (X) Subjects KEY: X - DSO PROGRAM EXPOSURE (X) - PRE-PROGRAM JUSTICE EXPOSURE EXPOSURE O - OBSERVATION O - AVERAGE OBSERVATION

